

Brief Product Descriptions

2018 Edition + Canada

Energy lives here



Mobil SHC^{*}

Mobil Grease

Mobil Delvac III

Mobil Super Mobil II

Brief Product Descriptions

2018 Edition



505 Quarry Park Blvd, Calgary, AB T2C 4K8

For additional information please call our Technical Support Centre at **1 888 968-3776** or visit **mobil.ca**

Due to ongoing product research and development, the information herein is subject to change without notification. Please refer to our Product Data Sheets found at exxonmobil.com/pds for the most current product information.

INTRODUCTION

This book is provided as a field reference to our core product offer of lubricating oils, greases and coolants. The format is designed to help you choose precisely the right product for each application.

The content is divided into six sections:

- 1. Industrial
- 2. Commercial Vehicle
- 3. Passenger Vehicle
- 4. Marine
- 5. Aviation
- 6. Grease

Products are divided into application groups within each section, and a list of applications is provided at the start of each section. An alphabetical index of products can be found on page 105, and appendices providing additional information start on page 96.

Due to continual product development, these contents are subject to change without notification. Please refer to our Product Data Sheets found at **exxonmobil.com/pds** for the most current product information.

Typical Properties are typical of those obtained with normal product tolerance and do not constitute a specification. Variations that do not affect product performance are to be expected during normal manufacture and at different blending locations.

All products may NOT be available locally.

For additional information please call our Technical Support Centre at 1 888 968-3776 or visit mobil.ca.

| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|---|---------|
| THE ULTIMATE LUBRICATION WARRANTY | 3-4 |
| HEALTH AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS | 5-7 |
| SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS) | 8 |
| SUSTAINABILITY IN MOTION | 9 |
| APPLICATION INDEX OF PRODUCTS | 10-11 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY | 12 |
| MOBIL SHC™ GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS | 13 |
| BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS | 14-95 |
| APPENDICES | 96-104 |
| ANSI-AGMA Industrial Gear Lubricants 9005-D94 | 96 |
| Viscosity Conversion Table | 97 |
| Degrees API Corresponding to Specific Gravities | 97 |
| ISO Viscosity Classification System | 98 |
| Grease Consistency Classification | 98 |
| ISO 4406 – Oil Cleanliness by Particle Counting | 99 |
| SAE Viscosity Grades For Engine Oils | 100 |
| SAE Viscosity Grades For Gear Oils | 100 |
| Temperature Conversion Table | 101-102 |
| Mobil Serv Lubricant Analysis | 103 |
| Manufacture Interpretation Key | 104 |
| ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PRODUCTS | 105-109 |
| VISCOSITY CLASSIFICATION FOLITIVALENTS | 111 |

Imperial will repair or replace any piece of your equipment damaged due to the failure of our lubricant.

All our lubricants meet or exceed original equipment manufacturers' standards. We guarantee their performance when used in accordance with Imperial's recommendations, the equipment manufacturers' performance specifications, and under normal operating conditions.

This warranty is in addition to any and all original equipment manufacturers' warranties and does not invalidate them.

It's our commitment to you!

See reverse for complete warranty terms and conditions. For further information on the Imperial Ultimate Lubrication Warranty or any Mobil-branded lubricant call Imperial at 1 800 268-3183.



Imperial Oil Limited, 505 Quarry Park Blvd, Calgary, AB T2C 4K8

© 2018 ExxonMobil. All trademarks used herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exxon Mobil Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. Imperial Oil, licensee. Limitation of liability: in no event shall Imperial Oil be liable for any incidental, indirect, special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages, including loss of profits.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

What the Warranty Covers

Imperial Oil Limited (Imperial) provides this warranty to direct purchasers of Mobil-branded lubricants, where such lubricants have been purchased from an authorized vendor. This warranty covers the Mobil-branded product and critical equipment parts lubricated by that product directly damaged by a defect or malfunction of the lubricant. Imperial warrants that its lubricants are free from defects and that the lubricant you purchased will protect your equipment parts from oil related failure for three years, provided that:

- The equipment was in good operating condition at the time the lubricant was installed;
- The lubricant was selected and maintained in accordance with specifications of the original equipment manufacturer (OEM), and the written recommendations (which include product packaging) provided by Imperial at the time of sale; and
- The equipment has been operated within the limits specified by the OEM.

Be advised that if your equipment is covered by a manufacturer's warranty, you should follow the equipment's oil life sensor and the oil change interval recommended in your owner's manual to avoid a disruption in the manufacturer's warranty. Follow your owner's manual if the equipment is operated in any of the following severe services: racing or commercial applications including taxis, limousines, etc.; frequent towing or hauling; extremely dusty or dirty conditions; or under excessive idling conditions.

What the Period of Coverage Is

The Ultimate Lubrication Warranty is valid for three (3) years from the date of purchase or installation, whichever comes first.

What We Will Do to Correct Problems

Imperial will replace any lubricant that is defective. In addition, Imperial will repair any equipment damage directly caused by a defect or malfunction of the lubricant, at no cost to you, provided that the lubricant was selected and maintained in accordance with specifications of the OEM and the written instructions (which includes product packaging) provided by Imperial. These are your exclusive remedies for any claim for defective lubricant.

What the Warranty Does Not Cover

This warranty excludes:

- Mobil-branded lubricants used in mechanically deficient equipment, where the deficiency results from, but is not limited to: a previously existing condition, abnormal operation; negligence; abuse; damage from casualty, shipment or accident; or equipment modification done without written authorization from the OEM.
- Mobil-branded lubricants used in equipment where the OEM required lubricant standards do not match those stated by Imperial, without prior written approval from Imperial.
- Mobil-branded lubricants and/or equipment pieces that have been used in conjunction with any other product or additive that has not been authorized for use by Imperial.
- Failure of equipment due to non-lubricant related conditions, such as normal wear.

How You Can Get Service

To file a claim under this warranty, you must:

- Within 48 hours from discovery of the damage (and not later than six (6) months from the date the damage occurred), call 1 800 268-3183 to communicate the issue, and initiate a claims investigation. You may also contact your Imperial or local Distributor representative.
- Provide proof of purchase and maintenance records showing that the equipment was serviced at the intervals recommended by the OEM.
- Allow an Imperial representative to examine the equipment to determine the extent of the damage and to confirm that the lubricant was the cause.
- Allow an Imperial representative to obtain an oil sample, if available, from the engine for oil analysis at no cost to you to assist in determining the cause of the equipment failure.

Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)

The Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System or WHMIS is designed to ensure that all employers obtain the information they need to inform and train their employees properly about hazardous materials used in the workplace.

WHMIS was developed through extensive consultation with industry and labour representatives and the federal, provincial and territorial governments. The goal of WHMIS is to reduce the incidence of illness and injuries resulting from the use of hazardous materials in the workplace. Through legislation, the WHMIS consensus establishes uniform requirements to ensure that the hazards of materials produced or sold in, imported into or used within workplaces in Canada are identified by suppliers and employers using standard classification criteria.

WHMIS provides employers and workers with one additional tool to improve their understanding of hazardous materials. To make the best use of this tool, suppliers and employers have certain responsibilities.

A 'supplier' is a manufacturer, processor or packager of a hazardous product or a person who, in the course of business, imports or sells hazardous products. A 'hazardous product' is defined for WHMIS under the federal Hazardous Product Act as any product, material or substance specified by the regulations included in any of the classes listed in Table 1 (see page 7). An 'employer' is, for the purposes of WHMIS, the user of a hazardous product in the workplace or the producer of a hazardous product as part of a workplace process.

Suppliers must convey hazard information to purchasers in a specified manner by means of labelling of the hazardous products or containers of the hazardous products, and by providing more detailed information concerning the hazardous product in the form of a Safety Data Sheet (SDS).

Under occupational safety and health legislation, employers are also required to provide their employees with hazard information received from their suppliers with respect to hazardous products used or produced in the workplace, by means of appropriate workplace labels, by distributing SDS and by providing worker education on the safe use of hazardous materials.

WHMIS is designed to ensure that all employers receive the information they need to educate and train their employees properly in the use of hazardous materials in the workplace. It will also provide employees with necessary hazard information so they can participate in, and support, the precautionary measures instituted in their workplaces.

As a supplier of petrochemical products in Canada, Imperial Oil has issued safety data sheets for all Imperial Oil products and prepared labels that comply with WHMIS for all hazardous products. Hazardous products can be easily identified because of the special WHMIS supplier label. Safety Data Sheets should be consulted prior to handling a product to ascertain whether there are any specific health and safety risks or special handling requirements that should be addressed. Imperial Oil will continue to investigate the potentially hazardous properties of existing and new materials through extensive testing and research programs.

(CONTINUED)

Safety Data Sheets

What kind of information does an SDS provide?

An SDS typically contains the following types of information:

- Physical data on the product (e.g. viscosity, flash point)
- The nature and degree of health, environmental and safety hazards associated with the product
- Precautionary guidelines for proper and safe handling of the product in order to avoid fire, explosion and acute and chronic health hazards
- Emergency procedures in the event of fire, spill or excessive exposure to the product by skin contact, ingestion or inhalation

Imperial Oil customers in Canada can obtain Safety Data Sheets (SDS) and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) information, in English or French, for all products.

Through the customer-establishment process, customers of WHMIS-hazardous products will receive a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) on or before first shipment of the hazardous product. Subsequent updates to that sheet are directed to the identified customer contact.

SDS are also available through any of the following options:

- Visit our website at http://msds.imperialoil.ca/ IntApps/psims/psims.aspx?brand=iol
- ExxonMobil 24-Hour Emergency Line (Call Collect):
 1 609 737-4411 in the U.S. and Canada
- Call 1 888 968-3776 to speak to a customer service representative
- Contact your Imperial sales representative

In addition, our technical sales representatives can assist in providing information on the safe storage and use of Imperial Oil products. Special customer requests will be directed to our industrial hygiene/product safety department.

Product Handling

Most lubricating oils and greases are not hazardous under WHMIS legislation in Canada. However, certain basic handling procedures should be observed to keep the petroleum products off the skin and to avoid inhalation of their vapours and mists. The following guidelines apply to the handling of all petroleum products and in general to other chemicals with which you may come in contact.

Always remember to:

- Minimize skin contact with whatever product you are using.
- Remove oils from the skin promptly, using mild nonabrasive soap and warm water or a skin cleanser and warm water.
- Do not use gasoline, solvents, kerosene or similar products to remove oil or grease from the skin.
- Do not wear oil-soaked clothing. Launder all work clothes frequently. Put oily rags in the correct container.
 Discard oil-soaked shoes and belts.
- Wash hands and face thoroughly before eating and at the end of a shift. Take a shower if possible before leaving work.
- Clean up spilled product promptly and dispose of it correctly. Keep product out of sewers and waterways.
- Get first aid for all cuts and scrapes and report as required.
- Avoid inhalation of oil mist and solvent vapours.
- Obtain medical advice on all potential health-hazard problems.

One of the least recognized, yet most serious, workplace hazards is a punctured oil line under pressure. When a jet of pressurized fluid makes contact with the skin, it can enter the body and cause serious injury. That is why, under absolutely NO circumstances, should you try to stop a hydraulic oil leak with your finger. Always be aware of the risk when you're working near hydraulic equipment and if your skin is struck by pressurized fluid, seek medical attention immediately.

HEALTH AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 - WHMIS Class and Division Hazard Symbols

CLASS AND DIVISION DESIGNATION SYMBOL CLASS A - Compressed Gas CLASS B - Flammable and Combustible Material Flammable Gas Flammable Liquid Combustible Liquid Flammable Solid Flammable Aerosol Reactive Flammable Material CLASS C - Oxidizing Material CLASS D - Poisonous and Infectious Material 1. Material causing immediate and serious toxic effect 2. Material causing other toxic effects 3. Biohazardous infectious material **CLASS E - Corrosive Material**

QUESTIONS?

CALL THE IMPERIAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTRE AT

1 888 968-3776

mobil.ca | mobildelvac.ca | mobil.ca/en/industrial







The three pillars of Advancing Productivity serve as part of our corporate commitment to sustainability. At Imperial, "sustainability" means balancing economic growth, social development and environmental protection so that future generations are not compromised by actions taken today.

To put sustainability in motion, we take a holistic approach across our offer, communication and process, providing innovative lubricants and services that can create tangible value for you in the areas of safety, environmental care and productivity. Through Advancing Productivity, our goal is to deliver performance benefits in these three crucial areas of your business so that you can achieve your full vision of success.



Safety

Minimizing employee – equipment interaction

We offer products and services that can help you mitigate potential employee injury caused by direct contact with equipment. These products and services are designed to help:

- Provide long drain intervals and enhance equipment reliability, minimizing maintenance, repair and replacement
- Reduce the potential for leaks that arise from handling used oil and related products
- Increase employee safety awareness and knowledge of a lubricant's effect on health and safety
- Address the risk of potential product misapplication



Environmental Care

Designed to help lighten environmental touch

Our commitment to minimizing environmental impact has led us to create technologically advanced products and innovative services with that goal in mind. We strive to help you achieve this goal through:

- Optimized oil drain intervals, which can help reduce used oil volume and product packaging, as well as service-related risks
- Long component life, to help reduce worn equipment disposal and maintenancerelated waste
- Potential GHG emissions reduction and other energyefficiency benefits



Productivity

Controlling costly downtime and delays

Enhancing the competitive potential of our customers is an important part of Advancing Productivity. We achieve this objective through lubrication solutions that can help provide:

- Long drain intervals, which can help improve equipment availability, reduce lubricant transaction frequency and minimize disposal costs
- Powerful equipment protection, which can maximize equipment availability, helping you control costs of equipment maintenance and replacement
- Inventory consolidation potential

| Chain Oils | 20 |
|--|----|
| Circulating Oils | 20 |
| Compressor Lubricants | 23 |
| Cylinder Oils | 24 |
| Food Industry Lubricants | 25 |
| Gas Engine Oils | 27 |
| Gear Oils — Enclosed Gears | 31 |
| Gear Oils — Enclosed Gears Specialty | 33 |
| Gear Oils — Open Gears | 34 |
| Heat Transfer Fluids | 36 |
| Hydraulic Fluids | 37 |
| Hydraulic Fluids — Environmentally Aware | 40 |
| Hydraulic Fluids — Less Flammable | 41 |
| Hydraulic Fluids — Food Industry | 41 |
| Metalworking Fluids – Oil-Based | 42 |
| Metalworking Fluids – Water Soluble | 43 |
| Mist Oils | 44 |
| Other Industrial Oils | 44 |
| Paper Machine Oils | 46 |
| Pneumatic Tool Oils | 47 |
| Refrigeration Oils | 48 |
| Rust Preventives | 51 |
| Spindle Oils | 52 |
| Transformer Oils | 52 |
| Turbine Oils | 52 |
| Way Oils | 54 |
| COMMERCIAL VEHICLE LUBRICANTS | |
| Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oils | 56 |
| Heavy Duty Power Transmission Fluids | 58 |
| Railway | 65 |
| Tractor Hydraulic Fluids | 65 |
| Coolant/Antifreeze | 66 |

APPLICATION INDEX OF PRODUCTS

| Е | DΛ | CCEN | JGFD | VFHICE | FII | IRDIC | `ΛΝΤΟ |
|---|----|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |

| Passenger Vehicle Engine Oils | 68 |
|--|----|
| Passenger Vehicle Drive Train Fluids | 72 |
| Motorcycle Oils | 73 |
| Passenger Vehicle Installer Greases | 73 |
| MARINE LUBRICANTS | |
| Crosshead Engine Oil | 75 |
| Trunk Piston Engine Oil | |
| Thruster Gear Oil – Synthetic | 77 |
| AVIATION LUBRICANTS | |
| Gear Oil | 79 |
| Greases | 79 |
| Hydraulic Fluids | 80 |
| Jet Oils | 81 |
| Piston Oil | 82 |
| GREASES | |
| Commercial Vehicle Greases | 86 |
| Gears — Enclosed, Semi-Fluid | 87 |
| Industrial — Coupling Greases | 88 |
| Industrial — Electric Motor Greases | 88 |
| Industrial — Environmentally Aware Greases | 89 |
| Industrial — Food Industry Greases | 89 |
| Industrial — Multi-Purpose Greases | 90 |
| Industrial — Paper Machine Greases | 93 |
| Industrial — Pneumatic Tools/Air-Line Lubricated | 93 |
| Industrial — Semi-Fluid Greases | 93 |
| Industrial — Specialty Synthetic Greases | 93 |
| Industrial — Steel Mill Greases | 94 |
| Industrial — Wind Turbine Greases | 94 |
| Passenger Vehicle Greases | 95 |



The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation.

About the Energy Efficiency Seal

Imperial Fuels & Lubricants (F&L) is committed to providing products and services that help deliver tangible performance and sustainability related benefits — as well as material economic advantages — to industry and consumers. As a result, Imperial F&L offers its consumers and customers an extensive range of high-performance lubricants that can help increase equipment operating efficiency and engine fuel economy. At the same time, these lubricants can help contribute to reduced energy and resource use, lower emissions, and cost savings for industrial equipment.

The energy efficiency seal is the typographic representation for all Mobil™ Industrial Lubricants products that meet the rigorous criteria for outstanding energy efficiency. The criteria for the use of the Energy Efficiency Seal are determined on a case-by-case basis and are dependent on the product category and application. Statistically valid data must be available to substantiate the energy efficiency claim and demonstrate a statistically significant decrease in energy consumption or increase in efficiency when compared with commercially available products designed and intended for the same application.

Below are the Mobil-branded Industrial Lubricants products in which this technology is available:

Mobil DTE™ 10 Excel

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared with Imperial's standard hydraulic fluids. The technology used allows up to 6 percent increase in hydraulic pump efficiency compared with Mobil DTE 20 Series when tested in standard hydraulic applications. The energy efficiency claim for this product is based on test results on the use of the fluid conducted in accordance with applicable industry standards and protocols. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and applications.

Mobil SHC Pegasus™

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. The energy efficiency of Mobil SHC Pegasus relates solely to the fluid performance when compared to Imperial's standard SAE 40 natural gas engine oils. The technology used in Mobil SHC Pegasus demonstrated up to a 1.5 percent increase in fuel efficiency, as measured by fuel consumed in operation, compared to Mobil Pegasus 1005 and 805 series when tested in standard natural gas engine applications under controlled conditions. The energy efficiency claim for this product is based on test results on the use of the fluid conducted in accordance with applicable industry standards and protocols. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and applications.

Mobil SHC™ Gear

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared with conventional reference oils of the same viscosity grade in gear applications. The technology used gains up to 3.6 percent efficiency compared with the reference when tested in a worm gearbox under controlled conditions. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and applications.

Mobil SHC™ 500

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared with Imperial's standard hydraulic fluids. The technology used allows up to 6 percent increase in hydraulic pump efficiency compared with Mobil DTE 20 Series when tested in standard hydraulic applications. The energy efficiency claim for this product is based on test results on the use of the fluid conducted in accordance with applicable industry standards and protocols. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and applications.

Mobil SHC™ 600

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared to conventional (mineral) reference oils of the same viscosity grade in circulating and gear applications. The technology used gains up to 3.6 percent efficiency compared to the reference when tested in a worm gearbox under controlled conditions. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and application.

Mobil SHC Cibus™

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared with conventional reference oils of the same viscosity grade. Under controlled conditions the technology used allows efficiency gains up to 3.6% when tested in a worm gearbox and up to 3.5% compared to Mobil DTE™ 25 when tested in an Eaton 25VMQ hydraulic vane pump. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and applications.

Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL

*The energy efficiency design is a trademark of Exxon Mobil Corporation. Energy efficiency relates solely to the fluid performance when compared to Imperial's standard hydraulic fluids. The technology used gains up to 3.6 percent efficiency compared to Mobil DTE 25 when tested in a Eaton 25VMQ vane pump under controlled conditions in accordance with applicable industry standards and protocols. Efficiency improvements will vary based on operating conditions and application.

© 2018 ExxonMobil. All trademarks used herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exxon Mobil Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. Imperial Oil, licensee.

Mobil SHC

Productivity That's Proven

Our Mobil SHC™ line of synthetic lubricants is designed to protect equipment operating under severe conditions including loads and pressures, frequent starts and stops and wide operating temperature ranges.

These synthetic lubricants provide distinct advantages that far exceed the capabilities of conventional oils. Mobil SHC™ synthetic lubricants offer long oil life and can extend equipment life, creating less waste and potential energy savings while helping increase worker safety by minimizing potentially hazardous maintenance.

Explore the full line of Mobil SHC-branded products to discover how our premiere line of industrial synthetic lubricants can help you boost productivity and better protect your equipment.

Mobil SHC General Recommendations:

Circulating Mobil SHC 600[™] Series (bearings and gears)

Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series (food/NSF H-1 applications)

Mobil Glygoyle™ Numbered Series

Compressors Mobil SHC[™] Rarus Series (rotary screw and vane)

Mobil Rarus™ 800 Series (reciprocating)

Food Industry Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series

Mobil SHC Polyrex[™] Grease Series

Gas Engine Mobil SHC Pegasus™ 30

Mobil SHC Pegasus™ 40

Mobil Pegasus[™] 1

Gear Mobil SHC[™] Gear Series

Mobilgear SHC™ XMP Series (wind turbines)

Hydraulics Mobil SHC[™] 500 Series

Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL Series

Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series (food/NSF H-1 applications)

Paper Machine Mobil SHC[™] PM Series

Mobilith SHC™ PM Series

Turbine Mobil SHC[™] 800 Series

Grease Mobilith SHC[™] Series (multi-purpose)

Mobil SHC Polyrex[™] Series (food industry, high temperature)

Mobil SHC[™] PF 462 (extreme high temperature) Mobil SHC[™] Grease 460 WT (wind turbines)

Mobil SHC™ Grease 100 EAL Series (environmentally aware)

Mobilith SHC[™] PM Series (paper machine)

| INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--------------------------|--|------|
| | Mobil Serv Technical Services | 19 |
| CHAIN OILS | Mobil™ Chain Oil | 20 |
| CIRCULATING OILS | Mobil SHC™ 600 Series | 20 |
| | Mobil Glygoyle™ Numbered Series | 20 |
| | Mobil Vacuoline™ 500 Series | 21 |
| | Mobil DTE™ Oil Named Series | 21 |
| | Mobil DTE™ Oil Double Letter Series | 21 |
| | Teresstic™ Series | 22 |
| | Mobil Vactra™ Oil Named Series | 22 |
| | Mobil Vacuoline™ 100 Series | 22 |
| COMPRESSOR LUBRICANTS | Mobil Glygoyle™ SCF | 23 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ Compressor Oils 264 & 460 | 23 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ SCF | 23 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ SCF Extra | 23 |
| | Mobil Rarus™ 800 Series | 24 |
| | Mobil Rarus™ 427 | 24 |
| CYLINDER OILS | Mobil™ Cylinder Oils | 24 |
| | Mobil DTE™ Oil 205 | 24 |
| FOOD INDUSTRY LUBRICANTS | Mobil™ Food and Beverage Industry Selector | 25 |
| | Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series | 26 |
| | Mobil SHC Cibus™ 32 HT | 26 |
| | Mobil DTE™ FM Series | 26 |
| | Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series | 89 |
| | Mobilgrease™ FM Series | 89 |
| | Mobil Glygoyle™ ISO Series | 33 |
| | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC™ 200 Series | 48 |
| | Synturion™ 6 | 45 |
| | | |

| INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| GAS ENGINE OILS | Gas Engine Oil Selector | 27 |
| | Mobil SHC Pegasus™ Series | |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 1 | 28 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 1005 | |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 600 Series | |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 605 Ultra | |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 710 | 29 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 801 | 30 |
| | Mobil Pegasus™ 805 Ultra | 30 |
| GEAR OILS – ENCLOSED GEARS | Mobil SHC™ 600 Series | 31 |
| | Mobilgear™ 600 XP Series | 31 |
| | Mobil SHC™ Gear Series (ISO VG 150-1000) | |
| | Mobil SHC™ Gear 1500, 3200, 6800 | |
| GEAR OILS – ENCLOSED GEARS SPECIALTY | Mobil logear™ EP 100 | 33 |
| | Mobilgear SHC™ XMP Series | |
| | Mobil Glygoyle™ Series | |
| | Mobil SHC™ Gear 320 WT | |
| GEAR OILS – OPEN GEARS | Mobil SHC™ Gear 22M and 46M | 34 |
| | Mobiltac™ 325 NC and 375 NC | |
| | Mobiltac™ 50M Series | |
| | Mobiltac™ Double Letter Series | 35 |
| | Mobil Dynagear™ Series | |
| | Mobil Geargard™ HVS | |
| | | |

| INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| HEAT TRANSFER FLUIDS | Mobiltherm™ 43 | 36 |
| | Mobiltherm™ 603 | 36 |
| | Teresstic™ Series | 36 |
| HYDRAULIC FLUIDS | Mobil SHC™ 500 Series | 37 |
| | Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ Series | 37 |
| | Mobil DTE™ 20 Series | 37 |
| | Univis™ Ultra | 37 |
| | Univis™ Extra | 38 |
| | Univis™ N-C Series | 38 |
| | Univis™ HVI Series | 38 |
| | Nuto™ H Series | 38 |
| | Mobil Aero™ HF Series | 80 |
| HYDRAULIC FLUIDS – | Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL | 40 |
| ENVIRONMENTALLY AWARE | Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ Series | 37 |
| | Mobil EAL™ 224H | 40 |
| HYDRAULIC FLUIDS - LESS FLAMMABLE | Nyvac™ FR 200D | 41 |
| | Pyrogard™ 53 | 41 |
| HYDRAULIC FLUIDS - FOOD INDUSTRY | Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series | 26 |
| | Mobil DTE™ FM Series | 26 |
| METALWORKING FLUIDS – OIL-BASED | Mobilmet™ 420 Series | 42 |
| | Mobilmet™ 447 | 42 |
| | Mobilmet™ 760 Series | 42 |

| INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| METALWORKING FLUIDS - WATER SOLUBLE | Mobilcut™ 100 | 43 |
| | Mobilcut™ 140 | 43 |
| | Mobilcut™ 230, 250 | 43 |
| | Mobilcut™ 320 | |
| | Mobilcut™ 350 | 43 |
| MIST OILS | Mobilgear™ MS Series | 44 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL OILS | Faxam™ 32 | 44 |
| | Mobil™ Sawguide Oils | 44 |
| | Socony™ Oven Conveyer Lubricant | 44 |
| | Mobil™ Synthetic Oven Lube 1090 | 45 |
| | Synturion™ 6 | 45 |
| | Mobil™ System Cleaner | 45 |
| PAPER MACHINE OILS | Mobil SHC™ PM Series | 46 |
| | Mobil DTE™ PM Series | 46 |
| | Mobil DTE™ PM Ashless Series | 46 |
| PNEUMATIC TOOL OILS | Mobil Almo™ 500 Series | 47 |
| | Mobil Arox™ EP Series | 47 |
| REFRIGERATION OILS | Refrigeration Oil Selector | 48-50 |
| | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC™ 200 Series | 48 |
| | Gargoyle Arctic™ 155 & 300 | 48 |
| | Mobil EAL Arctic™ Series | 48 |
| | Mobil Glygoyle™ 22 | 48 |
| | Mobil Zerice™ S Oils | 48 |

| ı | N | Л | Г | П | ı | C | T | E | ٦ | Λ | П | - | D | D | ۱ | 7 | ı | (| ` | Г | ıc | :1 | П | N | 16 | 2 | R | V | 1 | ١ | D | D | 10 | ٠, | ۸٦ | П | O | N | J |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| н | | • | | , | _ | | | | | - | ١. | _ | _ | к | , | _ | u | • | - I | | | | | | | | п | T | • | A | _ | _ | | | - | | v | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ч |

| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mobilarma™ 200 Series | 51 |
| Mobilarma™ 500 Series | 51 |
| Mobilarma™ 700 Series | 51 |
| Mobil Vaprotec™ Light | 51 |
| Mobil Velocite™ Oil Numbered Series | 52 |
| Voltesso™ | 52 |
| Mobil SHC™ 800 Series | 52 |
| Mobil DTE™ 932 GT | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 732 M | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 800 Series | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 700 Series | 53 |
| Mobil Vactra™ Oil Numbered Series | 54 |
| Mobil Vacuoline™ 1400 Series | 54 |
| | Mobilarma™ 200 Series |

Mobil Serv

competitive advantages and outstanding value.

MOBIL SERV TECHNICAL SERVICES

We offer an extensive range of industrial technical services—all designed to help our customers optimize their lubrication programs and machine availability. These services provide your operation with solutions that can offer

Offered under our Mobil ServSM brand, these services will include:







Mobil Serv Lubricant Analysis

(formerly SignumSM Oil Analysis) provides a detailed examination of the lubricant you're using and offers options for improvement.

Mobil Serv Advanced Analytics

complements our lubricant analysis program with sophisticated testing to solve challenging lubrication problems, assess lube compatibility, compare product performance and support failure analysis.

Mobil Serv Engineering

Services are the full suite of technical services ranging from lubrication instructions and plant studies to gear and internal engine inspections.

Mobil Serv Product Selector

- User-friendly tool that delivers targeted Mobil-branded lubricant recommendations based on specific industry, equipment and application conditions
- Backed by more than a century of ExxonMobil working closely with many of the world's leading industrial equipment manufacturers, use the Find my Equipment function to get a specific lubrication recommendation
- Visit the **mobil.ca/en/industrial** website to find out more.

CHAIN OILS

Mobil™ Chain Oil series has been engineered to provide excellent lubrication for the chain and bar on industrial and residential use chain saws. Chain Oil helps to extend bar and chain life by providing a tacky stay-in-place film of oil that lubricates, cleans and cools the moving parts. Chain Oils can also be used in industrial applications where tacky anti-wear oil is preferred. This includes chain drives and plain bearings.

| Product | Color | Viscosity, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92 | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Mobil Chain Oil Light | Red | 40 | -33 | 180 | |
| Mobil Chain Oil Hoovy | Pod | 150 | 20 | 100 | |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

CIRCULATING OILS

Mobil SHC[™] 600 Series lubricants are superb performance synthetic gear and bearing oils designed to provide outstanding service in terms of equipment protection, oil life and problem-free operation helping to enable increased customer productivity. These scientifically engineered oils are formulated using the latest proprietary and patent pending Mobil SHC technology to provide outstanding and balanced performance in demanding applications at high and low temperatures, well beyond the capabilities of conventional oils. The upgraded Mobil SHC 600 products feature excellent low temperature properties, as well as improved air release performance in the lower viscosity grades. These products are resistant to mechanical shear, even in heavily loaded gear and high shear bearing applications, resulting in excellent viscosity retention. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D 445</u> | | | | FZG scuffing test, |
|---------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D 2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D 5950 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D 92 | DIN 51534 (mod), A/16.6/90, Fail Stage |
| Mobil SHC 624 | 32 | 32 | 6.3 | 148 | -57 | 236 | 11 |
| Mobil SHC 625 | 46 | 46 | 8.5 | 161 | -54 | 225 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 626 | 68 | 68 | 11.6 | 165 | -51 | 225 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 627 | 100 | 100 | 15.3 | 162 | -45 | 235 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 629 | 150 | 150 | 21.1 | 166 | -42 | 220 | 13 |
| Mobil SHC 630 | 220 | 220 | 28.5 | 169 | -42 | 220 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 632 | 320 | 320 | 38.5 | 172 | -42 | 225 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 634 | 460 | 460 | 50.7 | 174 | -39 | 228 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 636 | 680 | 680 | 69.0 | 181 | -39 | 225 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 639 | 1000 | 1000 | 98.8 | 184 | -33 | 222 | 13+ |

Mobil Glygoyle™ Numbered Series oils are polyalkylene glycol-based (PAG) high performance lubricants that provide outstanding lubrication in extreme-temperature gear, bearing and circulation system applications in conditions well beyond the capabilities of mineral oils. They are shear-stable and have outstanding resistance to thermal degradation, oxidation and the formation of sludge and deposits. They incorporate a proprietary additive package designed to enhance EP/anti-wear protection, corrosion and rust protection and foam resistance without detracting from the intrinsic attributes of the PAG base oils.

| | Viscosity, A | STM D 445 | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 | at 20° C, ASTM D 1298 |
| Mobil Glygoyle 22 | 177 | 25.1 | -41 | 229 | 1.007 |
| Mobil Glygoyle 30 | 224 | 30.9 | -41 | 221 | 1.006 |

CIRCULATING OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Vacuoline™ 500 Series family of products provides a versatile lubricant source for a wide range of industrial equipment. The Mobil Vacuoline 500 Series of lubricants are high performance heavy duty circulating oils designed for the demands of No-Twist Rod mills, however their all around performance makes them an excellent choice for circulation systems lubricating gears and bearings. Mobil Vacuoline 500 Series are designed to meet the critical requirements of the Siemens VAI Metals (Morgan Construction Heritage) high speed No-Twist Rod Mills, as well as the circulation oil requirements of Danieli rod mills.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D 445 | _ | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 | at 15.6° C kg/l, ASTM D 1298 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 525 | _ | 89 | 10.7 | 99 | -24 | 264 | 0.88 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 528 | 150 | 146 | 14.4 | 96 | -21 | 272 | 0.89 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 533 | 220 | 215 | 18.8 | 96 | -15 | 284 | 0.89 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 537 | 320 | 309 | 24.4 | 96 | -12 | 228 | 0.89 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 546 | 460 | 453 | 29.4 | 95 | -12 | 286 | 0.90 |

Mobil DTE™ Oil Named Series of lubricants are premium performance circulating lubricants designed for applications including steam and hydro turbine sets and other systems where long lubricant service life is required. Mobil DTE Oil Named Series lubricants are formulated from highly refined base stocks and an additive system which provide an extremely high level of chemical and thermal stability, rapid separation from water and a high resistance to emulsification. They provide excellent protection against rust and corrosion, including resistance to salt water, and good antiwear properties. These grades have excellent air release properties which allow entrained air to separate, thus avoiding pump cavitation and erratic operation.

| | | Viscosity, A | <u>ASTM D 445</u> | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 |
| Mobil DTE Oil Light | 32 | 31.0 | 5.5 | 102 | -18 | 218 |
| Mobil DTE Oil Medium | 46 | 44.5 | 6.9 | 98 | -15 | 221 |
| Mobil DTE Oil Heavy Medium | 68 | 65.1 | 8.7 | 95 | -15 | 223 |
| Mobil DTE Oil Heavy | 100 | 95.1 | 10.9 | 92 | -15 | 237 |

Mobil DTE™ Oil Double Letter Series of lubricants are high performance heavy duty circulating oils primarily intended for circulation systems for gears and bearings. They are formulated from high quality base stocks and a proprietary additive system to provide excellent protection against rust, oxidation and thermal degradation, and a high level of protection against wear, plus excellent resistance to high temperature corrosion of soft metals. They possess good demulsibility that permits water and other contaminants to separate readily from the oil in the system reservoir.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D 445 | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 |
| Mobil DTE Oil Extra Heavy | 150 | 146 | 14.4 | 96 | -21 | 272 |
| Mobil DTE Oil BB | 220 | 218 | 18.8 | 96 | -18 | 284 |

CIRCULATING OILS (CONTINUED)

Teresstic™ is the brand name for a line of quality circulating oils. They are formulated with carefully selected base stocks and additives, including oxidation and rust inhibitors and anti-foam agents. Mobil Teresstic 77 is an intermediate grade between ISO viscosity grades 68 and 100.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D 445 | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | _ |
| Teresstic 32 | 32 | 32.0 | 5.3 | 96 | -21 | |
| Teresstic 46 | 46 | 46.0 | 6.6 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 68 | 68 | 68.0 | 8.5 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 77 | _ | 77.0 | 9.3 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 100 | 100 | 100 | 11.1 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 150 | 150 | 150 | 14.5 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 220 | 220 | 220 | 18.8 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 320 | 320 | 320 | 24.0 | 95 | -12 | |
| Teresstic 460 | 460 | 460 | 30.4 | 95 | -12 | |

Mobil Vactra™ Oil Named Series are general purpose lubricants intended for non-critical industrial applications such as in all-loss systems, or where contamination and leakage are unavoidable. In such service, they offer an economic advantage over premium quality lubricants for plain and rolling element bearings in both reservoir and all loss systems, in gear applications and in hydraulic systems that do not require high quality anti-wear products.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D 445 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 |
| Mobil Vactra Oil Light | 32 | 32.0 | 5.0 | 97 | -27 | 212 |
| Mobil Vactra Oil Medium | 46 | 46.0 | 6.7 | 97 | -24 | 242 |
| Mobil Vactra Oil Heavy-Medium | 68 | 68.0 | 8.7 | 98 | -15 | 266 |

Mobil Vacuoline™ 100 Series range is a series of high quality circulating system oils primarily intended for the lubrication of plain bearings in systems designed for full fluid lubrication – particularly those subjected to heavy water contamination, such as back-up roll bearings in metal rolling mills. Specifically, they meet the requirements for Siemens VAI Morgoil rolling mill bearings including the "super demulsibility" advanced lubricant specification. The Mobil Vacuoline 100 Series oils are formulated from high quality base stocks and additives to provide outstanding water separation ability, good resistance to thermal degradation and oxidation, and protection against rust and corrosion.

| | | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D 445</u> | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D 2270 | Pour Point, °C. ASTM D 97 | Flash Point, °C. ASTM D 92 | Spec. Gravity, at 15° C kg/l. ASTM D 4052 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 128 | 150 | 150 | 14.8 | 96 | -9 | 280 | 0.89 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 133 | 220 | 220 | 18.8 | 95 | -6 | 288 | 0.89 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 137 | 320 | 320 | 23.9 | 95 | -9 | 286 | 0.90 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 146 | 460 | 460 | 30.1 | 95 | -6 | 296 | 0.90 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 148 | 680 | 680 | 36.7 | 91 | -6 | 318 | 0.91 |

COMPRESSOR LUBRICANTS

Mobil Glygoyle™ SCF lubricants are custom formulated lubricants designed for use in rotary screw compressors. The specially designed polyglycol basestock of the Mobil Glygoyle SCF lubricants limits dilution by hydrocarbon and other compressed gases making Mobil Glygoyle SCF particularly well suited for harsh chemical environments. The use of Mobil Glygoyle SCF allows up to 20 maximum wt. % hydrocarbon dilution. Mobil Glygoyle SCF is formulated with proprietary components designed to prevent rust and corrosion in the presence of H2S as well as to control oxidation and foam.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Fire Point, | Spec. Gravity at |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | °C, ASTM D92 | 20° C, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil Glygoyle SCF 100 | 96.03 | 17.6 | -48 | 218 | 246 | 1.05 |
| Mobil Glygoyle SCF 150 | 133.01 | 26.0 | -42 | 257 | 277 | 1.06 |

The **Mobil Pegasus™ Compressor Oils 264 & 460** have been specifically formulated from highly refined paraffinic base oils and high performance additives to provide excellent performance in reciprocating natural gas compressors. Both viscosity grades are formulated for outstanding cylinder and piston ring lubrication, excellent oxidation resistance, and excellent chemical tolerance.

| | <u>Kinematic</u> | Viscosity | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Color, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | ASTM |
| Mobil Pegasus Compressor Oil 264 | 280 | 23 | -12 | 280 | 3 |
| Mobil Pegasus Compressor Oil 460 | 485 | 35 | -12 | 280 | 2.5 |

Mobil PegasusTM SCF products are custom-blended, highly refined, chemically inert lubricants. The proprietary additives enhance lubricity, minimize foaming and provide low temperature operation capability. Mobil Pegasus SCF oils are designed for use in applications where the lubricant is subjected to harsh chemical environments including systems where H2S is present. Mobil Pegasus SCF lubricants are also recommended for use in rotary screw, vane and reciprocating compressors in industrial applications requiring a higher viscosity.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Fire Point, | Spec. Gravity at |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | °C, ASTM D92 | 20° C, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil Pegasus SCF 100 | 94 | 11.8 | -37 | 248 | 265 | 0.875 |
| Mobil Pegasus SCF 150 | 153 | 17.1 | -30 | 271 | 282 | 0.851 |

Mobil PegasusTM SCF Extra is a custom-blended hydro treated mineral oil / polyalphaolefin (PAO) synthetic hydrocarbon oil. The proprietary additives enhance lubricity, minimize foaming and provide low temperature operation capability. Mobil Pegasus SCF Extra uses a proprietary corrosion inhibitor additive system to reduce the effects of the corrosive materials present in the compressor streams and operating environment where the lubricant is subjected to harsh chemical environments including the presence of (H2S). Mobil Pegasus SCF Extra thermal and oxidation stability can help to provide longer life and better control of deposits, sludge and varnish.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Fire Point, | Spec. Gravity at |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | °C, ASTM D92 | 20° C, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil Pegasus SCF Extra 100 | 101 | 13.5 | -33 | 277 | 299 | 0.838 |
| Mobil Pegasus SCF Extra 150 | 144 | 17.6 | -33 | 288 | 310 | 0.841 |

COMPRESSOR LUBRICANTS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Rarus[™] 800 Series is a line of high performance air compressor lubricants primarily intended for the lubrication of reciprocating air compressors. They are engineered to meet or exceed the stringent requirements of the major compressor manufacturers. They are formulated with synthetic ester base oils and a high technology additive system that provides exceptional equipment protection and reliability. Mobil Rarus 800 Series oils provide excellent wear protection and outstanding resistance to oxidation and thermal degradation. Their unique formulation provides the ability to help reduce maintenance costs through minimizing equipment problems and downstream deposits and carryover. Should not be used when compressing air for breathing.

| Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | | | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | | | |
| Mobil Rarus 824 | 32 | 29.5 | 5.5 | 127 | -54 | 244 | | | | |
| Mobil Rarus 827 | 100 | 107.5 | 10.12 | 66 | -36 | 270 | | | | |
| Mobil Rarus 829 | 150 | 158 | 13.2 | 70 | -40 | 270 | | | | |

Mobil Rarus™ 427 is an air compressor lubricant designed to meet the requirements of the major compressor manufacturers. It is formulated with high quality mineral base oils and an additive system designed to provide equipment protection and reliability. Mobil Rarus 427 provides good wear protection and air-oil separation, and limits valve deposits. Should not be used when compressing air for breathing.

| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Flash Point, |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil Rarus 427 | 100 | 104.6 | 11.6 | 100 | 264 |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

CYLINDER OILS

Mobil Cylinder™ Oils are high performance high viscosity oils designed for use in enclosed worm gears operating at moderate to high speeds and temperatures, and where heavy loads, slow speeds or high temperatures demand high viscosity oils. They are also intended for use in steam engines, natural gas compressors requiring a separate cylinder lubricant, and down-hole applications. They are formulated from high quality base stocks that are resistant to oxidation and thermal degradation, and the build-up of harmful deposits caused by the high operating temperatures of steam cylinders. They protect against rust and corrosion, provide good film strength and excellent lubricity and they are resistant to water washout.

| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92 |
|--|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mobil 600 W Cylinder Oil | | 375 | 27.0 | 95 | -9 | 282 |
| Mobil 600 W Super Cylinder Oil | 460 | 460 | 30.5 | 95 | -6 | 282 |
| Mobil Extra Hecla Super Cylinder Oil | 680 | 680 | 35.8 | 85 | 0 | 282 |
| Mobil Extra Hecla Super Cylinder Oil Mineral | 1000 | 1000 | 43.0 | 80 | 3 | 288 |

Mobil DTE™ Oil 205 is a lubricating oil formulated to provide excellent anti-wear and friction-reducing properties for compressor cylinder lubrication as well as protection against rust and corrosion. Mobil DTE Oil 205 is designed for wet-gas compression and exhibits excellent resistance to washing by water and other entrained liquids. It resists oxidation and provides effective lubrication at low feed rates, thereby extending operating periods between valve-cleaning intervals.

| | VISCOSITY, | ASTW D445 | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C | °C, min | Spec. Gravity, calc. |
| Mobil DTE Oil 205 | 220 | 19.5 | -9 | 282 | 0.90 |

FOOD INDUSTRY LUBRICANTS

Food & Beverage Industry

The food and beverage processing industry faces unique challenges. Not only must you strive for maximum productivity, you must also guard against the possibility of food contamination, including contamination from lubricating oils and greases. This comprehensive suite of high-performance oils are NSF H1 registered, which is increasingly being requested by major food retailers and government agencies.

| Product | Perfoliv Claimance | Registered Number | 1435H1 | Kosher | h _{ala} | AC SIA | Comments | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 32 | 51524-HLP | 141500 | • | • | • | • | Multi-purpose hydraulic and compressor oils for the | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 46 | 51524-HLP 51506-VDL | 141498 | • | • | • | • | optimum lubrication solution. Long life, excellent equipment protection to help maximize productivity. | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 68 | 51524-HLP 51506-VDL | 141499 | • | • | • | • | Long drain intervals. | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 100 | 51506-VDL 51517-CLP 51524-HLP | 145255 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 150 | 51517-CLP | 141502 | • | • | • | • | Designed to help optimize maintenance costs and | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 220 | 51517-CLP | 141503 | • | • | • | • | unleash productivity improvements in circulation ar gear box applications. Long oil life. Potential energy | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 320 | 51517-CLP | 141505 | • | • | • | • | savings. | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus [™] 460 | 51517-CLP | 141501 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 32 HT | | 141504 | • | • | • | • | Synthetic heat transfer oil. Outstanding thermal and oxidative stability for long service life. | | | | | |
| Mobil Glygoyle™ Series (220, 320, 460) | | Varies | • | | | | Low traction synthetic worm gear oil. Potential energy savings. Easy low temperature start-up. | | | | | |
| Mobil Glygoyle [™] Arctic SHC Series | | Varies | • | | | | Long life, fully synthetic refrigeration oil for use with ammonia as refrigerant. | | | | | |
| Mobilgrease™ FM Series (101, 222) | KP1K-20 | Varies | • | • | • | • | Multi-purpose greases (NLGI 1, 2). Excellent resistance to water wash-off. Long re-lubrication intervals. | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex [™] Series (005, 221, 222, 462) | Varies | Varies | • | • | | | High temperature grease designed for tough operating conditions (up to 170°C) and moist environments. | | | | | |

Other Food Industry Lubricants

- Mobil SHC Cibus[™] 32 HT: synthetic heat transfer fluid
- Mobil DTE[™] FM (32, 46, 68) premium mineral oils
- Synturion[™] 6: synthetic mechanical seal fluid
- Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHCTM Series: synthetic refrigeration lubricants

FOOD INDUSTRY LUBRICANTS (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series lubricants are superb performance synthetic, compressor, hydraulic, gear and bearing oils

designed to provide outstanding equipment protection, long oil life and problem-free operation in the food and beverage processing and packaging industries. They are formulated from FDA and NSF registered hydrocarbon base fluids and additives. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity, @ 15° C, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 32 | 32 | 30 | 5.8 | 140 | <-54 | 253 | 0.829 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 46 | 46 | 43 | 7.7 | 148 | -51 | 258 | 0.833 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 68 | 68 | 72 | 11.4 | 151 | -48 | 267 | 0.838 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 100 | 100 | 102 | 14.6 | 148 | -48 | 273 | 0.839 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 150 | 150 | 162 | 20.7 | 150 | -21 | 226 | 0.843 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 220 | 220 | 222 | 24.5 | 139 | -39 | 274 | 0.843 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 320 | 320 | 311 | 32.7 | 147 | -42 | 284 | 0.854 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 460 | 460 | 458 | 43.6 | 148 | -42 | 294 | 0.856 |

Mobil SHC Cibus™ 32 HT is a synthetic high performance heat transfer oil intended for use in closed, indirect heating installations where NSF H1 registered lubricants are required. It is formulated to resist thermal cracking and chemical oxidation which in turn can mean a longer service life and lower propensity for deposit and sludge formation.

| | Kinmatic Visco | sity, ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil SHC Cibus 32 HT | 30.4 | 5.91 | 135 | -54 | 234 | |

Mobil DTE™ FM Series oils satisfy a wide range of multi-use equipment requirements for the food processing and packaging industry. The lubricants are tasteless, odorless, premium quality lubricants formulated with non-toxic NSF/FDA additives and base oils.

| | | Viscosity, A | <u> ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15.6° C/15.6° C, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil DTE FM 32 | 32 | 31.9 | 5.5 | 106 | -12 | 212 | 0.862 |
| Mobil DTE FM 46 | 46 | 45.5 | 6.8 | 105 | -9 | 226 | 0.868 |
| Mobil DTE FM 68 | 68 | 68.5 | 8.7 | 101 | -12 | 228 | 0.873 |

| Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series | 89 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Mobilgrease™ FM Series | 89 |
| Mobil Glygoyle™ ISO Series | 31 |
| Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC™ Series | 48 |
| Synturion™ 6 | 45 |

GAS ENGINE OILS

MOBIL PEGASUS™ NATURAL GAS ENGINE OIL RECOMMENDATIONS

| ENGINE MANUFACTURER | FUEL | MODELS | RECOMMENDATION |
|-------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Caterpillar | CG | 398/399 | Mobil SHC Pegasus 30, Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | CG | 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, GCM | Mobil SHC Pegasus 30, Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | LFG | All | Mobil Pegasus 605 |
| Cooper Bessemer | CG | 2-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| | CG | 4-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra, 1005 |
| Dresser Rand - Ingersoll Rand | CG | Category I | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| | CG | Category II | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| | CG | Category III | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| Clark | CG | 2-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra |
| Enterprise | CG | All | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra |
| Fairbanks-Morse (MEP) | CG | 2-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra |
| | LFG | All | Mobil Pegasus 610 |
| Superior (Cooper Cameron) | CG | G, GT, GST, GTLA, GTLB | Mobil Pegasus 710 |
| White (Cooper Cameron) | CG | 1700, 2400 | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra |
| | LFG | G, GT, GST | Mobil Pegasus 610 |
| | LFG | 1700, 2400 | Mobil Pegasus 605 |
| Waukesha | CG | VHP - F2895, F3521, L5796, L7042, P9390 G, GSI, GL | Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra, 1005, 710 |
| | CG | VHP - F3524, L5794, L7044 GSI | Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | | - L5774, L5794 LT | Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | | VSG - F11G, GSI, GSID | Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | CG | VGF - F18, H24, L36, P48 G, GL, GLD, GSID | Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | CG | AT 25/27, 8L, 12V, 16V, GL | Mobil Pegasus 1005, 805 Ultra |
| | LFG | VHP, AT | Mobil Pegasus 605, 610 |
| | BMG | VHP, AT | Mobil Pegasus 605 |
| | DG | All | Mobil Pegasus 610 |
| Worthington (Dresser Rand) | CG | 2-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| | CG | 2-Cycle TC | Mobil Pegasus 801 |
| | CG | 4-Cycle | Mobil Pegasus 801 |

NOTES:

1 - THE MOBIL PEGASUS™ 605 IS A PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE FOR CATERPILLAR LANDFILL GAS APPLICATIONS.

FUELS:

CG - CLEAN GAS - NATURAL GAS 90-95% METHANE WITH <10 PPM H,S AND <5% LIQUID HYDROCARBON

 $LFG-LANDFILL\ GAS-40-60\%\ METHANE,\ 20-40\%\ CO_{y}.500-1500\ ppm\ H_{z}S,\ 50-150\ ppm\ CHLORINATED\ COMPOUNDS\ AND\ QUANTITIES\ OF\ SILICON\ COMPOUNDS$

DG - DIGESTER GAS - SEWER GAS - 50-70% METHANE, 20-30% CO, CAN CONTAIN LARGE AMOUNTS OF CORROSIVE COMPOUNDS (H,S)

BMG - BIO - MASS GAS - SEE DIGESTER GAS

* YOU SHOULD ALWAYS CHECK WITH THE MANUFACTURER FOR LUBRICANT RECOMMENDATIONS

GAS ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC Pegasus™ Series are advanced technology synthetic natural gas engine oils designed to provide today's high output, low-emission four-cycle gas engines with the highest levels of protection with the added potential benefit of fuel consumption reductions. Mobil SHC Pegasus is the latest addition to the technologically advanced line of Mobil Pegasus natural gas engine oils that offer high performance, long service life and improved productivity. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | mg KOH/g | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil SHC Pegasus 30 | 30 | 65 | 10.5 | 162 | -51 | 255 | 5 | 0.5 |
| Mobil SHC Pegasus 40 | 40 | 82 | 13 | 150 | -35 | 237 | 5.6 | 0.56 |

Mobil Pegasus™ 1 is a high performance synthetic gas engine oil designed to meet the highest performance requirements of some of the most demanding naturally aspirated and turbocharged stoichiometric and lean-burn gas engines. It is formulated from wax-free synthetic base oils and a balanced additive system to provide performance that is unattainable with conventional mineral oil-based gas engine oils. A potential benefit is improved low temperature pumpability while maintaining film strength at operating temperature.

| | | Viscosity, A | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, mg KOH/g, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D2896 | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pegasus 1 | 15W-40 | 93.8 | 13.0 | 137 | -48 | 238 | 6.5 | 0.5 |

Mobil Pegasus™ 1005 is the next generation of Mobil Pegasus high performance gas engine oil. Designed to provide today's high output, low-emission four-cycle gas engines with the highest levels of protection while maintaining outstanding performance in earlier model engines. Mobil Pegasus 1005 is the latest addition to the Mobil Pegasus pedigree of proven natural gas engine oils with a balanced, durable formulation.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--|
| | SAE | cSt | cSt | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, | Sulfated Ash, | |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | mg KOH/g | wt% ASTM D874 | |
| Mobil Pogague 1005 | 40 | 125 | 12.0 | 100 | -15 | 247 | 5 | 0.5 | |

GAS ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil PegasusTM 600 Series lubricants are high performance natural gas engine oils primarily intended for the lubrication of modern medium and high-speed four-cycle engines operating on fuel that contains corrosive materials such as hydrogen sulphide or halogens (compounds containing chlorine, fluorine, bromine, etc.). These engines are generally of the lean-burn design where increased manifold pressures prevent sufficient lubricant from reaching the valve guide areas resulting in low oil consumption which can lead to accelerated valve guide and valve recession. This effect also increases the potential for wear and acid attack of upper cylinder components from the acidic materials generated during combustion. Mobil Pegasus 600 oils are gas engine oils with exceptional reserve alkalinity designed to offset the negative effects of acidic materials on engine components at 0.5% ash for Mobil Pegasus 605 and 1.0% ash for Mobil Pegasus 610. The excellent corrosion protection properties help prevent corrosive wear in cylinders, valve areas and bearings which can result in long engine life and low maintenance costs. The oils also provide excellent anti-wear and anti-scuff performance which helps assure minimal piston scuffing, scoring and low cylinder liner and piston ring wear.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, mg KOH/g, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D2896 | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pegasus 605 | 40 | 120 | 13.2 | 104 | -15 | 246 | 4.9 | 0.5 |
| Mobil Pegasus 610 | 40 | 130 | 13.8 | 102 | -18 | 264 | 8.6 | 1.0 |

Mobil Pegasus[™] 605 Ultra 40 is the latest generation of gas engine oil primarily intended for the lubrication of modern medium and high-speed four-cycle engines operating on landfill gas that contains contaminants such as hydrogen sulphide, halides or siloxane. Its formulation has been carefully balanced to provide extended oil drain intervals, control the formation of carbon and varnish deposits, with very good anti-wear and anti-scuff performance.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | mg KOH/g | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pegasus 605 Ultra 4 | 10 40 | 137.5 | 15 | 110 | -21 | 268 | 5.3 | 0.6 |

Mobil Pegasus™ 710 is a premium performance gas engine oil primarily intended for the lubrication of modern high-speed four-cycle engines where oil consumption is very low. These engines are generally of the lean-burn design where increased manifold pressures prevent sufficient lubricant from getting into the valve guide areas. This oil is also recommended for the lubrication of gas compressors. It is formulated from high quality mineral base oils and an advanced medium ash additive system designed to provide excellent protection of engine and compressor components. It exhibits a high level of chemical stability and resistance to oxidation and nitration. Mobil Pegasus 710 offers outstanding resistance to valve train wear and protection against deposit formation. These performance advantages combined with its very effective detergency and dispersancy system control the formation of ash and carbon deposits that could result in poor engine performance and detonation.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | Spec. Gravity | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | TBN, mg KOH/g, | 15.6° C/15.6°C, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | ASTM D2896 | ASTM D1298 | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pegasus 710 | 40 | 121 | 13.2 | 98 | 6.5 | 0.896 | 1.0 |

GAS ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Pegasus[™] 801 is a premium performance gas engine oil intended for the lubrication of all classes of gas engines operating at low, medium and high speeds where low ash or ashless oils are recommended. It provides outstanding engine cleanliness and performance by helping to prevent the formation of carbon and ash deposits on pistons, in ring belt areas, on exhaust and intake ports, on valves and valve stems and in combustion chambers. Mobil Pegasus 801 also reduces the potential for port carboning of two-cycle gas engines. It reduces engine wear and protects valve faces, seats and guides of turbocharged, four-cycle engines. Mobil Pegasus 801 provides exceptional protection against scuffing in demanding engine applications and also provides excellent protection against corrosion of internal engine components. Filter and oil life can be extended and the high performance capability of the Mobil Pegasus 801 can also help to extend the time between engine maintenance and overhaul periods.

| | | Viscosity. | ASTM D445 | į | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | TBN, mg KOH/g, | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D2896 | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pegasus 801 | 40 | 125 | 13.2 | 97 | -15 | 249 | 2.2 | 0.13 |

Mobil Pegasus™ 805 Ultra is a high performance gas engine oil engineered to meet the rigorous demands of today's high output four-cycle engines designed to reduce emissions and improve fuel-efficiency. It meets a wide range of OEM requirements making it a great choice where high-speed four-cycle engines from various OEMs are used. Mobil Pegasus 805 Ultra is designed to provide very good protection against piston scuffing, scoring and ring and liner wear. It also exhibits excellent resistance to foaming, good demulsibility and high-level corrosion protection. It is formulated with low levels of zinc and phosphorus making it compatible with engines equipped with catalytic converters.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | SAE | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt% ASTM D874 |
| Mobil Pogacue 905 I Iltra | 40 | 120 | 12.0 | 104 | 6.4 |

GEAR OILS — ENCLOSED GEARS

Mobil SHC[™] 600 Series lubricants are superb performance synthetic gear and bearing oils designed to provide outstanding service in terms of equipment protection, oil life and problem-free operation helping to enable increased customer productivity. These scientifically engineered oils are formulated using the latest proprietary and patent pending Mobil SHC technology to provide outstanding and balanced performance in demanding applications at high and low temperatures, well beyond the capabilities of conventional oils. The upgraded Mobil SHC 600 products feature excellent low temperature properties, as well as improved air release performance in the lower viscosity grades. These products are resistant to mechanical shear, even in heavily loaded gear and high shear bearing applications, so that there is virtually no loss of viscosity. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | FZG scuffing test, | |
|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D5950 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92 | DIN 51534 (mod), A/16.6/90, Fail Stage |
| Mobil SHC 624 | 32 | 32 | 6.3 | 148 | -57 | 236 | 11 |
| Mobil SHC 625 | 46 | 46 | 8.5 | 161 | -54 | 225 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 626 | 68 | 68 | 11.6 | 165 | -51 | 225 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 627 | 100 | 100 | 15.3 | 162 | -45 | 235 | 12 |
| Mobil SHC 629 | 150 | 150 | 21.1 | 166 | -42 | 220 | 13 |
| Mobil SHC 630 | 220 | 220 | 28.5 | 169 | -42 | 220 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 632 | 320 | 320 | 38.5 | 172 | -42 | 225 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 634 | 460 | 460 | 50.7 | 174 | -39 | 228 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 636 | 680 | 680 | 69.0 | 181 | -39 | 225 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC 639 | 1000 | 1000 | 98.8 | 184 | -33 | 222 | 13+ |

Mobilgear™ 600 XP Series high performance gear oils have excellent extreme pressure characteristics and load-carrying properties, intended for use in all types of enclosed gear drives with circulation or splash lubrication systems. Mobilgear 600 XP Series gear oils are designed to stay ahead of the changing needs of gearbox technology. Gearbox technology design trends are towards smaller units with similar power throughput. This increase in power density places increased demands on gear oils. Mobilgear 600 XP Series oils are formulated to meet the stress by providing extra protection for gears, bearings and seals.

| | viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | FZG Scuffing, | FZG Scuffing, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | Fail Stage A/8.3/90 | Fail Stage A/16.6/90 |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 68 | 68 | 8.8 | 101 | -27 | 230 | 12+ | _ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 100 | 100 | 11.2 | 97 | -24 | 230 | 12+ | 12+ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 150 | 150 | 14.7 | 97 | -24 | 230 | 12+ | 12+ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 220 | 220 | 19.0 | 97 | -24 | 240 | 12+ | 12+ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 320 | 320 | 24.1 | 97 | -24 | 240 | 12+ | 12+ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 460 | 460 | 30.6 | 96 | -15 | 240 | 12+ | 12+ |
| Mobilgear 600 XP 680 | 680 | 39.2 | 90 | -9 | 285 | 12+ | 12+ |

GEAR OILS — ENCLOSED GEARS (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC™ Gear Series (ISO VG 150-1000) is a line of extra high performance, synthetic industrial gear oils designed to provide outstanding protection of gears and bearings, and extended oil life even under extreme conditions, helping to enable problem-free operation of equipment and increased customer productivity. These scientifically engineered synthetic lubricants are formulated from synthetic base fluids that have exceptional oxidation and thermal properties and excellent low temperature fluidity. The high viscosity index of these oils delivers less change in viscosity with changes in temperature, enabling wider operating temperature range and improved low temperature startup. Mobil SHC Gear Series lubricants contain an advanced proprietary additive system designed to provide excellent protection against conventional wear modes such as scuffing as well as a high level of resistance against micropitting fatigue. In addition, compared to conventional gear oil chemistries, it offers the potential for improved lubrication of gearbox rolling element bearings. Mobil SHC Gear Series products offer outstanding rust and corrosion protection relative to conventional gear oils, even in the presence of seawater contamination. They have excellent compatibility with ferrous and non-ferrous metals even at elevated temperatures. Mobil SHC Gear Series also exhibit excellent compatibility with elastomers in static seal tests. They have outstanding EP properties that provide protection even under shock load conditions. The synthetic base stocks used in Mobil SHC Gear Series oils have inherently low traction properties that result in low fluid friction in the load zone of non-conforming surfaces such as gears and rolling element bearings. Reduced fluid friction produces lower operating temperatures and improved gear efficiency. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | <u> </u> | Viscosity, | ASTM D44 | <u> 15</u> | | | FZG Scuffing, | FZG Scuffing, |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | ISO 14635-1 (mod) | ISO 14635-1 (mod) |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | A/8.3/90, Fail Stage | A/16.6/90, Fail Stage |
| Mobil SHC Gear 150 | 150 | 150 | 22.2 | 176 | -54 | 233 | 13 | Not tested |
| Mobil SHC Gear 220 | 220 | 220 | 30.4 | 180 | -45 | 233 | 14 | >14 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 320 | 320 | 320 | 40.6 | 181 | -48 | 233 | 14 | >14 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 460 | 460 | 460 | 54.1 | 184 | -48 | 234 | 14 | >14 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 680 | 680 | 680 | 75.5 | 192 | -42 | 234 | 14 | >14 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 99.4 | 192 | -33 | 234 | 14 | >14 |

Mobil SHC™ Gear 1500, 3200, and 6800 lubricants are high performance heavy-duty gear oils primarily designed for enclosed gearing as well as slow-speed plain and rolling element bearings. They are designed to provide outstanding service in terms of equipment protection, oil life, and problem-free operation enabling increased customer productivity. These scientifically engineered synthetic lubricants are formulated from synthetic base fluids that have exceptional oxidation and thermal properties and excellent low temperature fluidity. The combination of a naturally high viscosity index and a unique additive system enables these products to provide outstanding performance under severe high and low temperature operating conditions. The nature of the synthetic base fluids also contributes to the products' excellent low temperature performance. They have excellent protection against gear scuffing and resistance to shock loading. The synthetic base stocks have inherently low traction properties that result in low fluid friction in the load zone of non-conforming surfaces such as gears and rolling element bearings. Reduced fluid friction produces lower operating temperatures and improved gear efficiency.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | FZG test, ISO 14635-1 |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C ASTM D92 | mod., Failure Stage |
| Mobil SHC Gear 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 113 | 165 | -18 | 230 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC Gear 3200 | | 3200 | 183 | 165 | -9 | 230 | 13+ |
| Mobil SHC Gear 6800 | | 8200 | 365 | 180 | -6 | 230 | 13+ |

GEAR OILS — ENCLOSED GEARS SPECIALTY

Mobil logear™ EP 100 is an extreme pressure gear oil specially designed for oil field pump jack gear drives and formulated to operate across a wide temperature range for year-round performance. It is well suited for other gear applications requiring excellent low temperature performance.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | ISO | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil logear EP 100 | 100 | 99.5 | 14.96 | 157 | -40 | 170 | |

Mobilgear SHC™ XMP Series lubricants are high performance synthetic wind turbine gear oils designed to provide outstanding equipment protection and oil life, even under extreme conditions. Imperial's synthetic base oil technology provides exceptional oxidation resistance and thermal properties, naturally high viscosity index, excellent low temperature fluidity and the absence of undesirable compounds that are often found in mineral oils. Their high viscosity index and low traction coefficient combine to provide a significant reduction in power consumption in many gear drives. Mobilgear SHC XMP Series lubricants contain an advanced and carefully blended proprietary additive system designed to provide excellent protection against conventional wear modes such as scuffing, but also provide a high level of resistance against micropitting fatigue. Mobilgear SHC XMP Series products offer outstanding rust and corrosion protection versus conventional gear oils. They show no tendency to plug fine filters even when wet and have excellent compatibility with ferrous and non-ferrous metals even at elevated temperatures.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D44 | <u>15</u> | | | Spec. Gravity | FZG Scuffing, | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | @ 15.6° C kg/l, | DIN 51345 (mod) | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 | A/16.6/90, Fail Stage | |
| Mobilgear SHC XMP 320 | 320 | 335 | 38.3 | 164 | -38 | 242 | 0.860 | 14+ | |
| Mobilgear SHC XMP 460 | 460 | 460 | 48.7 | 166 | -36 | 232 | 0.863 | 14+ | |

Mobil Glygoyle™ Series lubricants are high performance gear, bearing and compressor oils designed to provide outstanding benefits in terms of efficiency, long oil life, and equipment protection. These synthetic, polyalkylene glycol (PAG) lubricants were developed for use under operating conditions beyond the capabilities of other synthetic lubricants and mineral oils. Their low pour points ensure excellent low-temperature fluidity. The ISO 150 to 1000 grades are, of the quality level of NSF H-1 food industry use.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | FZG Test, ISO. |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | Fail Load Stage |
| Mobil Glygoyle 68 | 68 | 68.0 | 11.8 | 170 | -30 | 265 | 10 |
| Mobil Glygoyle 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 17.3 | 190 | -30 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 150 | 150 | 150.0 | 26.1 | 210 | -33 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 220 | 220 | 220.0 | 38.1 | 225 | -33 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 320 | 320 | 320.0 | 55.2 | 240 | -33 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 460 | 460 | 460.0 | 77.2 | 250 | -33 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 680 | 680 | 680.0 | 112.4 | 265 | -33 | 265 | 12+ |
| Mobil Glygoyle 1000 | 1000 | 1000.0 | 165.8 | 285 | -33 | 260 | 12+ |

Mobil SHC™ Gear 320 WT advanced wind turbine gear lubricant is a fully synthetic industrial gear lubricant designed to provide optimum equipment protection of wind turbine gear boxes and lubricant life even under extreme conditions. Mobil SHC Gear 320 WT advanced wind turbine gear lubricant contains advanced, scientifically engineered and balanced proprietary additive technology designed to provide excellent protection against conventional wear modes such as scuffing but also provides a high level of resistance against micropitting fatigue. In addition, compared to conventional gear oil chemistries, it offers the potential for improved lubrication of gearbox rolling element bearings. Mobil SHC Gear 320 WT advanced wind turbine gear lubricant offers outstanding rust and corrosion protection versus conventional gear oils. Mobil SHC Gear 320 WT shows no tendency to plug fine filters even when wet and has excellent compatibility with ferrous and nonferrous metals, even at elevated temperatures.

GEAR OILS - ENCLOSED GEARS SPECIALTY (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC Gear 320 WT advanced wind turbine gear lubricant is recommended for lubrication of the main gear box in wind turbine power generation systems. It is especially recommended for applications that may be subject to micropitting: especially heavily loaded gearboxes with surface-hardened tooth metallurgies, which are typically used in wind turbines. It may also be used in gear applications where extreme low and/or high temperatures are encountered and applications where

| | 1 | /iscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | Spec. Gravity | FZG Scuffing, |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | @ 15.6° C kg/l, | DIN 51345 (mod) |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 | A/16.6/90, Fail Stage |
| Mobildeer SHC Geer 320 | 1 W/T 320 | 320 | 12.1 | 187 | -45 | 256 | 0.854 | 14+ |

corrosion may be severe.

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

OPEN GEAR LUBRICANTS

Mobil SHCTM Gear 22M and 46M are high performance ultra high viscosity synthetic lubricants designed specifically for use in heavily loaded, low speed open gears where boundary lubrication conditions often prevail. They are formulated from synthetic base stocks, which have remarkable low-temperature fluidity, even at such high viscosity grades. These ultra high viscosity products can be pumped over relatively long distances and use standard spray application equipment. The combination of a naturally high viscosity index and a unique additive system gives the products exceptional thermal/oxidative properties and provides outstanding performance under severe high and low temperature operating conditions even with very slow moving gears. The additive formulation also provides excellent gear scuffing protection, anti-wear performance and rust and corrosion inhibition.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15.6°C kg/l, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 22M | 22,000 | 700 | 180 | 6 | 240 | 0.89 |
| Mobil SHC Gear 46M | 46 000 | 1375 | 180 | 15 | 240 | 0 924 |

Mobiltac™ 325 NC and 375 NC are extra high performance non-leaded, diluent-type, heavy-bodied open gear lubricants designed for a wide variety of open gear and mining applications. They contain a non-chlorinated, volatile solvent that ensures fluidity during application, even at low temperatures. Once applied, the diluent evaporates and the lubricants take on a flexible, adhesive, high-strength consistency that is maintained throughout their service life. Mobiltac 375 NC and 325 NC adhere strongly to gear teeth and other machine elements to resist excessive throw-off, thereby providing a wear-resistant, viscous, continuous film that lubricates well under boundary conditions. Mobiltac 375 NC is also available in spray can.

| | Viscosity, | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | w/diluent | w/o diluent | °C, ASTM D92 | 15.6°C kg/l, ASTM D1298 |
| Mobiltac 325 NC | 1500 | 1000 | 110 | 0.95 |
| Mobiltac 375 NC | 5000 | 1260 | 135 | 0.96 |

The Mobiltac 50M Series of premium performance open gear lubricants is designed to provide outstanding protection of heavily loaded open gears exposed to severe operating conditions. Mobiltac 50M is a semi-synthetic open gear lubricant containing high performance additives designed to provide an adhesive film and excellent load carrying capability particularly for open gears on shovels, draglines, and associated mining equipment.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Product | cSt at 40°C | °C, ASTM D92 | 15.6°C kg/l, ASTM D1298 |
| Mobiltac 50M Arctic | 50,000 | 143 | 1.00 |
| Mobiltac 50M Light | 50,000 | 140 | 1.01 |
| Mobiltac 50M Heavy | 50,000 | 149 | 1.02 |

OPEN GEAR LUBRICANTS (CONTINUED)

Mobiltac™ Double Letter Series products are high performance, non-diluent type, heavy-bodied products intended for the lubrication of open gears over a wide range of environmental conditions and machine requirements. They incorporate extreme pressure additives for the protection of gear teeth and metal surfaces subject to extremely heavy loads. They form a cohesive and adhesive lubricating film that resists wear, water wash and excessive "throw off". They lubricate properly under boundary conditions. They resist peeling or flaking at sub-zero temperatures.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobiltac LL | 1209 | _ | 182 | |
| Mobiltac MM | 3900 | = | 182 | |
| Mobiltac QQ | 9526 | 217 | 190 | |

Mobil Dynagear™ Series of premium performance open gear lubricants is designed to provide outstanding protection of heavily loaded open gear sets exposed to a wide range of operating conditions. The Mobil Dynagear Series is based on lithium thickener technology, carefully chosen high performance additives and high viscosity semi-synthetic base fluids. These components synergistically provide a lubricant film that firmly adheres to lubricated surfaces. All members of the Mobil Dynagear Series are formulated solvent free and provide excellent dispensability without the use of chlorinated or hydrocarbon solvents.

The Mobil Dynagear Series' solvent free technology can help to significantly reduce run-off that can occur during lubricant application. Reduced run-off can help to establish a cohesive lubricating film quickly and enable optimization of the lubricant dispensing systems. A properly set-up dispensing system helps produce less waste while delivering the optimum lubricant film required to protect the gear set. The Mobil Dynagear Series can help reduce handling and waste disposal costs and the impact of fugitive emissions on the environment associated with the use of hydrocarbon solvents.

The Mobil Dynagear Series does not contain carbon black or asphalt. Additionally, the Mobil Dynagear Series does not form hardened tar-like materials in the gear tooth root, does not flake off at low temperatures, can help keep spray injectors from plugging and has excellent low temperature pumpability. The Mobil Dynagear Series premium performance technology enables simpler and potentially less expensive clean-up of the gear teeth and guard, helping to reduce the amount of maintenance and inspection work necessary on critical open gear systems.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Dynagear 800 Extra | 680 | 60 | -45 | |
| Mobil Dynagear 600 SL | 620 | 60 | -40 | |
| Mobil Dynagear 2000 | 2000 | 120 | -20 | |
| Mobil Dynagear 4000 | 4000 | _ | -10 | |

Mobil Geargard™ HVS is an ultra-high viscosity lubricant primarily intended for heavily loaded, low and medium speed open gears that may operate in boundary lubrication conditions. The ultra-high viscosity synthetic fluid combines with extreme pressure additives to provide outstanding performance under severe conditions. Geargard HVS dispenses well in ambient temperatures as low as -10°C, while providing excellent gear protection at high operating temperatures.

| | | | | VISCOSITY, AS I M D445 | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Color, | | Flash Point, °C | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | | |
| Product | Visual | Structure | with diluent | without diluent | without diluent | | |
| Mobil Geargard HVS | Black | Smooth | 110 | 44000 | 1350 | | |

HEAT TRANSFER FLUIDS

Mobiltherm™ 43 is a formulated paraffinic type fluid designed for closed heat transfer systems operating at higher bulk temperatures including demanding open systems. It has a high specific heat and thermal conductivity to provide more rapid heating and greater flexibility in a system.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity | |
| Mobiltherm 43 | 30.6 | 5.1 | -12 | 198 | 43.3 | |

Mobiltherm™ 603 heat transfer oil is a high performance product intended for use in closed indirect heating installations. It is formulated from highly refined base stocks that are resistant to thermal cracking and chemical oxidation. It has good heat transfer efficiency and its viscosity is such that it can be pumped readily at both start-up and operating temperatures. The flash point of the oil will not decrease significantly in service because of its resistance to thermal cracking at the operating temperatures for which it is recommended. Mobiltherm 603 is very thermally stable and capable of an extremely long service life without deposit formation or viscosity increase. It demonstrates specific heat and thermal conductivity that provides more rapid heat dissipation. Mobiltherm heat transfer oil is recommended for use in both closed and open, cold-oil sealed, indirect heating and cooling systems in all kinds of industrial processes.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15 °C kg/l, ASTM D4052 |
| Mobiltherm 603 | 20.2 | 4.2 | -6 | 190 min | <u> </u> |

Teresstic™ is the brand name for a line of quality circulating oils. They are formulated with carefully selected base stocks and additives, including oxidation and rust inhibitors and anti-foam agents. Mobil Teresstic 77 is an intermediate grade between ISO viscosity grades 68 and 100.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D 445 | | |
|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D 2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D 97 |
| Teresstic 32 | 32 | 32.0 | 5.3 | 96 | -21 |
| Teresstic 46 | 46 | 46.0 | 6.6 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 68 | 68 | 68.0 | 8.5 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 77 | _ | 77.0 | 9.3 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 100 | 100 | 100 | 11.1 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 150 | 150 | 150 | 14.5 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 220 | 220 | 220 | 18.8 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 320 | 320 | 320 | 24.0 | 95 | -12 |
| Teresstic 460 | 460 | 460 | 30.4 | 95 | -12 |

GREA

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Mobil SHC™ 500 Series are our highest performance hydraulic oils with the widest temperature range capability. They have exceptional shear-stability and wear protection and are designed for extended service in high-pressure, high-temperature vane, piston and gear pump applications where sustained lubrication excellence is critical to productivity. These synthetic fluids have inherently excellent low and high temperature properties. These enable superb low temperature pumpability and start-up, and also ensure outstanding equipment protection at extremely high temperatures. ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12.

| | | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | |
|---------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil SHC 524 | 32 | 32 | 6.4 | 144 | -54 | 234 |
| Mobil SHC 525 | 46 | 46 | 8.54 | 154 | -54 | 238 |
| Mobil SHC 526 | 68 | 68 | 11.52 | 158 | -51 | 240 |
| Mobil SHC 527 | 100 | 100 | 15.94 | 160 | -51 | 243 |

Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ Series hydraulic oils offer superb performance and energy efficiency benefits. These ashless, non-zinc oils are intended for use in high-speed, high-pressure, high output piston, vane and gear pumps operating under severe conditions where high levels of anti-wear, film strength and high temperature protection are needed. *ENERGY EFFICIENCY information on page 12*.

| | Viscosity, | | | | | | <u>Brookfield</u> | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| | | <u>ASTM</u> | D445 | | | | Viscos | ity, ASTM | D2983 | Dielectric |
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | cP at | cP at | cP at | Strength, kV, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | -20° C | -30° C | -40° C | ASTM D877 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 15 | 15 | 15.8 | 4.07 | 168 | -54 | 182 | _ | _ | 2620 | 45 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 22 | 22 | 22.4 | 5.07 | 164 | -54 | 224 | _ | _ | 6390 | 54 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 32 | 32 | 32.7 | 6.63 | 164 | -54 | 250 | 1090 | 3360 | 14240 | 49 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 46 | 46 | 45.6 | 8.45 | 164 | -45 | 232 | 1870 | 7060 | 55770 | 41 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 68 | 68 | 68.4 | 11.17 | 156 | -39 | 240 | 3990 | 16380 | _ | _ |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 100 | 100 | 99.8 | 13.00 | 127 | -33 | 258 | 11240 | 57800 | _ | _ |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel 150 | 150 | 155.6 | 17.16 | 120 | -30 | 256 | 34500 | _ | _ | |

Mobil DTE™ 20 Series oils are premium performance anti-wear hydraulic oils. They meet the stringent requirements of hydraulic systems using high pressure, high output pumps. These products meet rigorous performance requirements of a wide range of hydraulic system and component manufacturers, allowing use of a single product with outstanding performance characteristics.

| | | Viscosity, | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C. ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C. ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity, @ 15.6° C/15.6° C. ASTM D1298 | | |
| Mobil DTE 21 | 10 | 10.0 | 2.74 | 98 | -30 | 174 | 0.845 | | |
| Mobil DTE 22 | 22 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 98 | -30 | 200 | 0.860 | | |
| Mobil DTE 24 | 32 | 31.5 | 5.29 | 98 | -27 | 220 | 0.871 | | |
| Mobil DTE 25 | 46 | 44.2 | 6.65 | 98 | -27 | 232 | 0.876 | | |
| Mobil DTE 26 | 68 | 71.2 | 8.53 | 98 | -21 | 236 | 0.881 | | |

Mobil Univis™ Ultra is a premium all-season, multi-grade hydraulic fluid that delivers excellent pumpability at extremely low temperatures and excellent protection at all operating temperatures. It combines the high temperature viscosity characteristics of an all-season ISO VG 46 hydraulic oil with the outstanding low temperature fluidity of an ISO VG 22. The all-weather performance of Mobil Univis Ultra makes it the ideal choice for stationary and mobile equipment in such outdoor applications as oil and gas, mining, forestry and construction.

| | VISCOSITY, AS I M D445 | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Univis Ultra | 43.1 | 10.42 | 242 | -51 | 196 | |
| | | | | | | |

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Univis™ Extra is a premium multigrade hydraulic oil recommended for extreme climatic conditions. It delivers the same outstanding low temperature performance as an ISO 22 grade oil along with excellent protection at high temperatures, similar to an ISO 32 grade product. Mobil Univis Extra exhibits the excellent wear-protection characteristics of the popular Univis N-C line and provides outstanding oxidation resistance, rust protection, demulsibility and foam control. It is well suited for most pump types, including vane, axial piston, radial piston and gear. This oil is recommended for a variety of equipment operating over a wide range of temperature, simplifying lube inventory by reducing the number of fluids required.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Univis Extra | 32.8 | 7.6 | 213 | -51 | 170 | |

The **Mobil Univis™ N-C Series'** high viscosity indexes and low pour points help ensure cold weather pump startups while maintaining oil viscosity at high ambient temperatures. A highly effective anti-wear additive protects hydraulic pumps even in severe-service applications employing high pressure axial and radial piston pumps. Mobil Univis N-C also delivers excellent rust protection, good demulsibility, oxidation resistance and anti-foam properties. Excellent all-season performance can enable operators to standardize to one viscosity grade for year-round service, simplifying lube inventory by reducing the number of fluids required.

| | Viscosity, | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Univis N-C 22 | 22 | 5.1 | 140 | -51 | 156 | |
| Mobil Univis N-C 32 | 32 | 6.6 | 140 | -48 | 204 | |
| Mobil Univis N-C 46 | 46 | 8.2 | 140 | -45 | 218 | |
| Mobil Univis N-C 68 | 68 | 10.7 | 140 | -42 | 226 | |

UnivisTM HVI 13 and 26 have been formulated to provide outstanding viscosity control in applications where ambient temperature can vary widely, from very cold to warm. In addition to their wide operating range, these fluids provide excellent wear protection, potent rust and corrosion protection, rapid foam and air release and outstanding resistance to oxidation. These performance features help to provide the protection required to keep hydraulic systems operating more efficiently over a wide operating temperature range.

| | Viscosity, / | ASTM D445 | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Univis HVI 13 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 404 | -60 | 101 |
| Univis HVI 26 | 25.8 | 9.3 | 376 | -60 | 103 |

Nuto™ H Series oils are good quality anti-wear hydraulic oils intended for industrial and mobile service applications, subjected to moderate operating conditions and requiring anti-wear lubricants.

| | | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | |
|------------|--------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Nuto H 32 | 32 | 32 | 5.4 | 104 | -24 | 212 |
| Nuto H 46 | 46 | 46 | 6.7 | 104 | -24 | 226 |
| Nuto H 68 | 68 | 68 | 8.5 | 107 | -18 | 234 |
| Nuto H 100 | 100 | 100 | 11.1 | 95 | -15 | 242 |

| il Aero™ HF Series |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS — ENVIRONMENTALLY AWARE

Environmentally Aware Hydraulic Fluid Considerations

Overview:

- Environmentally Aware refers to any goods and services, laws, guidelines and policies that claim to impose minimal or no harm on the environment.
- Four related product characteristics include biodegradability, aquatic toxicity, energy efficiency and no sheen.

Biodegradability

- Relates to the chemical breakdown of materials, such as petroleum products, by living organisms in the environment.
 Most petroleum products typically will completely biodegrade in the environment within two months to two years.
- Inherently Biodegradable most lower viscosity mineral oil lubricants (up to ISO VG 320) meet the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) "inherently biodegradable" classification, which means biodegradation better than 20 percent in 28 days or 12 weeks, depending on the test.
- Readily Biodegradable biodegradation by more than 60 percent within 28 days, which precludes most, if not all, mineral oils.
- Biodegradability can impact a hydraulic fluid's performance. For example, vegetable-based fluids are generally
 more readily biodegradable, but will not provide comparable service life to that of a standard mineral hydraulic fluid.
 However, synthetic ester-based fluids will likely offer extended service life, while also delivering a more biodegradable
 formulation.

Aquatic Toxicity

- Hydraulic fluids that claim to have a "low aquatic toxicity" need to have passed Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) 202 or 203.
- Impact of zinc: there can be a misperception that any hydraulic fluid that does not contain zinc can be considered to have a low aquatic toxicity. While zinc content can influence aquatic toxicity test performance, zinc-free does not correlate directly to low aquatic toxicity.

Energy Efficiency

- Efficiency gains based on hydraulic fluid performance are obtained through excellent viscosity control, which includes shear stable, high viscosity index (VI) fluids and reduced traction coefficients.
- It's important to seek out lubricants that have been tested based on ASTM D7721 "Standard Practice for Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency." This protocol is a standardized method of testing that compares a lubricant's energy efficiency to a conventional mineral oil-based fluid. (See Mobil DTE 10 Excel on page 37)

No Sheen

- Although visually unpleasing, an oil sheen allows for faster leak detection and aids in determining the source and severity of the oil spill. Oil spills without sheen are at greater risk of going undetected, which may result in greater environmental harm and higher operating costs.
- To help minimize potential environmental impact, the selection of a hydraulic fluid that generates an oil sheen is a preferred feature versus no or limited sheen.

| Product | Viscosity, cSt @ 40°C | Temperature Range*, °C | Relative Service Life** | Biodegradability | Low Aquatic Toxicity | Energy Efficiency |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Mobil EAL™ 224H | 36 | -20 to 60 | Shorter | Readily | Yes | Not Tested |
| Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL | 32, 46, 68 | -36 to 115 | Longer | Readily | Yes | Yes |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ | 15, 22, 32, 46, 68, 100, 150 | -36 to 106 | Longer | Inherently | Yes | Yes |

^{*} Temperature range should be adjusted for equipment minimum and maximum viscosity requirements.

^{**} Relative service life compared to a conventional mineral oil hydraulic fluid.

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS — ENVIRONMENTALLY AWARE (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL fluids are high performance, biodegradable, synthetic hydraulic oils for modern hydraulic systems. The fluids are designed to meet the demand for environmentally acceptable hydraulic lubricants. Mobil SHC Hydraulic EAL fluids are exceptionally high quality, wide-temperature, shear-stable hydraulic oils with controlled low-temperature pumpability properties and maximised anti-wear protection for hydraulic systems operating under high load and high pressures.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Mobil EAL Envirosyn H 32 | 32 | 31.1 | 6.2 | 152 | -33 | 282 | | |
| Mobil EAL Envirosyn H 46 | 46 | 43.3 | 7.7 | 149 | -33 | 298 | | |
| Mobil EAL Envirosyn H 68 | 68 | 71 | 11 | 144 | -27 | 292 | | |

Mobil EAL™ 224H is a premium performance environmentally aware hydraulic fluid designed to provide outstanding performance in hydraulic and circulation systems operating at moderate conditions. It provides excellent anti-wear and film strength characteristics necessary for hydraulic systems operating under high load and high pressures. Its 12-stage rating in the FZG Gear Load test demonstrates a high level of protection against wear and scuffing and the suitability of this product to protect gears and bearings used in conjunction with hydraulic systems. Mobil EAL 224H provides excellent protection against corrosion and ensures very good multi-metal compatibility allowing its use in systems employing various metallurgy that may be used in pump and component designs. It also provides very good thin oil film protection against rusting. In addition to its exceptional performance capability, it satisfies the requirements for ready biodegradability and non-toxicity making it a desirable product where leakage or spillage of conventional oils could result in damage to the environment.

| | Viscosity, | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, | | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15° C/15° C, ASTM D1298 | | | | |
| Mobil EAL 224H | 36.78 | 8.3 | 212 | -34 | 294 | 0.921 | | | | |

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS — LESS FLAMMABLE

NyvacTM FR 200D is an extra high performance water-glycol type less flammable hydraulic fluid. It is formulated with diethylene glycol as the main glycol component. The product does not contain ethylene glycol. Nyvac FR 200D provides excellent protection against rust and against vapour phase corrosion. In hydraulic pump tests, it has shown a high level of antiwear performance. A high viscosity index makes Nyvac FR 200D effective over a wide range of operating temperatures. Its foam resistance, low temperature flow and storage stability are also excellent.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | _ | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Spec Gravity, |
| Product | 40°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | @ 15.6° C/15.6° C, ASTM D1298 |
| NYVAC FR 200D | 41.5 | 175 | -30 | 1 089 |

Pyrogard™ 53 is a high performance phosphate ester synthetic fluid designed to replace petroleum-based oils in hydraulic applications where operating conditions preclude the use of combustible petroleum products. Pyrogard 53 is approved by Factory Mutual (FM) as a less flammable fluid.

| | Viscosity, | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, | | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15.6° C | | | | |
| Pyrogard 53 | 41.8 | 5.1 | 0 | 246 | 1.155 | | | | |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS - FOOD INDUSTRY

| Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series | 26 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Mobil DTE™ FM Series | 26 |

METALWORKING FLUIDS — OIL-BASED

Mobilmet™ 420 Series products are high-performance multi-purpose cutting oils. They are chlorine-free, non-staining and non-corrosive oils for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. They are designed for light to moderate duty cutting operations and they are also suitable as machine tool lubricants and for use in light duty hydraulic systems. The oils are light-coloured and transparent so that the work area can be clearly seen at all times. The Mobilmet 420 Series products are formulated to prevent the formation of oil mist in the vicinity of the machine tool.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15° C kg/l, ASTM D4052 | | | |
| Mobilmet 423 | 15 | 3.5 | -20 | 170 | 0.859 | | | |
| Mobilmet 426 | 32 | 5.7 | -12 | 194 | 0.874 | | | |
| Mobilmet 427 | 46 | 6.9 | -10 | 198 | 0.877 | | | |

Mobilmet™ 447 is a high performance, multi-service, non-corrosive, chlorine-free, non-staining straight cutting fluid designed for heavy duty cutting operations. It is also suitable for machine tool lubrication and use as a hydraulic fluid in specific applications.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | @ 15° C kg/l, ASTM D4052 | | | |
| Mobilmet 447 | 45.9 | 7.4 | 124 | -18 | 210 | 0.89 | | | |

Mobilmet™ 760 Series oils are high performance oil-based cutting oils. They are chlorine-free and are intended for severe cutting operations, especially on difficult-to-machine steels. The active cutting oil technology is corrosive to copper and its alloys. In comparison with other leading premium cutting oils, Mobilmet 760 Series oils have demonstrated outstanding surface finish, extended tool life and control of built-up edge. Their light Color enables the work area to be seen at all times. Closer tolerances are consistently achieved. These oils are formulated to prevent the formation of oil mist in the vicinity of the machine tool, thus contributing to a safer and more pleasant working environment.

| | Kinemati | c Viscosity | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Spec. Gravity, | Sulfur, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Flash Point, °C, COC | @ 15° C kg/l, ASTM D4052 | Active |
| Mobilmet 762 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 140 | 0.87 | 1.6 |
| Mobilmet 763 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 160 | 0.87 | 1.6 |
| Mobilmet 766 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 180 | 0.88 | 1.6 |

METALWORKING FLUIDS — WATER SOLUBLE

Mobilcut™ 100 is a conventional soluble cutting fluid which forms a milky emulsion when mixed with water.

| | Emulsion | Viscosity, | pH @ 10% | Corrosion Test | | Refractometer |
|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Product | Type | cSt at 40°C | Emulsion | (IP 287) Breakpoint % | Spec. Gravity @ 15.6 °C | Correction Factor |
| Mobilcut 100 | Milky | 32 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 0.881 | 1.0 |

Mobilcut™ 140 is a long-life, biostable, chlorine-free high-performance metal working fluid. When mixed with water, the emulsion formed has a milky appearance. Mobilcut 140 is formulated with high levels of lubricity additives to provide excellent performance in arduous machining operations.

| Product | Appearance | Viscosity, cSt at 40°C | Emulsion Type | pH @ 5% Emulsion | Corrosion Test (IP 287) Breakpoint % | Spec. Gravity @ 20 °C | Refractometer Correction Factor |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mobilcut 140 | Amber Liquid | 59 | Milky | 9.1 | 3.0 | 0.95 | 1.5 |

Mobilcut™ 230, 250 are high-performance, multi-purpose water-soluble, semi-synthetic cutting fluids. They are formulated from high quality base oils, emulsifiers and additives to provide effective machining performance in moderate and heavy duty machining operations on ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

| Product | Appearance | Viscosity, cSt at 40°C | Emulsion Type | pH @ 5% Emulsion | Corrosion Test (IP 287) Breakpoint % | Spec. Gravity @ 20 °C | Refractometer Correction Factor |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mobilcut 230 | Amber Liquid | 54 | Translucent | 9.3 | 3.0 | 0.97 | 1.5 |
| Mobilcut 250 | Dark Liquid | 70 | Semi-Translucent | 9.7 | 3.0 | 0.95 | 1.5 |

Mobilcut™ 320 is a fully biostable mineral oil free metal working fluid. Specially formulated for high performance grinding and light duty machining, Mobilcut 320 is a carefully balanced product designed to give excellent machining and corrosion performance and long service life.

| | | Viscosity, | Solution | | Corrosion Test | Spec. Gravity | Refractometer |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Product | Appearance | cSt at 40°C | Appearance | pН | (IP 287) Breakpoint % | @ 20 °C | Correction Factor |
| Mobilcut 320 | Yellow | 5 | Clear Colourless | 9.4 | 2.5 | 1.10 | 1.4 |

Mobilcut™ 350 is a fully biostable, mineral oil-free synthetic metal working fluid. It is specially formulated for grinding and general cutting operations of ferrous materials. Mobilcut 350 is a carefully balanced product designed to provide excellent machining performance, long charge life and excellent tramp oil rejection properties. Mobilcut 350 is a universal product that meets the exacting demands of modern machine shops.

| | | Viscosity, | Solution | | Corrosion Test | Spec. Gravity | Refractometer |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Product | Appearance | cSt at 40°C | Appearance | pН | (IP 287) Breakpoint % | @ 20 °C | Correction Factor |
| Mobilcut 350 | Amber Liquid | 17.5 | Clear | 9.1 | 3.0 | 1.10 | 1.9 |

MIST OILS

Mobilgear™ MS Series are extra high performance oils designed for the oil-fog or mist-lubrication of machine components such as slideways, bearings, gears, chains etc. They are formulated from high quality, solvent refined base stocks and a unique additive system designed for optimum reclassifying properties. They have a high resistance to oxidation and good extreme pressure and anti-wear properties. The products have enhanced surface wetting capabilities and they reclassify (or agglomerate) readily from a mist to a liquid when the mist is subjected to extreme turbulence or is impinged onto a surface at high velocity. This allows a lubricating film to form on bearings and gears and prevents stray mist from escaping through narrow apertures into the atmosphere.

| | Viscosity, | | FZG Scuffing, | | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | DIN 51534 |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D 2270 | °C, ASTM D 97 | °C, ASTM D 92 | A/8.3/90, Fail Stage |
| Mobilgear MS 32 | 32 | 5.5 | 110 | -12 | 210 | 12+ |
| Mobilgear MS 100 | 100 | 11.2 | 95 | -12 | 234 | 12+ |
| Mobilgear MS 320 | 320 | 25.0 | 100 | -9 | 230 | 12+ |
| Mobilgear MS 460 | 460 | 31.5 | 100 | -6 | 238 | 12+ |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

OTHER INDUSTRIAL OILS

Faxam[™] 32 is paraffinic process oil that can be used in a wide variety of industrial and process oil applications. Faxam 32 can be used as a lubricant in non-critical applications, where oil operating conditions are moderate and there are no requirements for anti-wear or extreme pressure additives. As process oils, their physical characteristics make them suitable for use as a diluent or carrier oil in the manufacture of products such as lubricating oil additives, paper defoamants, seals, carbon paper, and other chemical formulations. Faxam 32 can be used as a flushing oil for cleaning lubrication systems.

| | | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Color, | |
|----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM | |
| Faxam 32 | 32 | 32 | -33 | 217 | 0.5 | |

Mobil[™] Sawguide Oils are specifically formulated to lubricate and protect guides on modern gang saws, the thin saw blades of modern gang saws and edgers. The oils are formulated to cling tenaciously to the guide in the presence of dirt and water to form an effective friction reducing film between the blade and the guide.

| Duaduet | ISO VG | cSt at | cSt at | Davis Daint 90 | Floor Point °C |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Product Mobil Sawquide Oil 68 | 68 | 40°C 68 | | Pour Point, °C -30 | Flash Point, °C 215 |
| Mobil Sawguide Oil 100 | 100 | 91 | 11.5 | -24 | 225 |
| Mobil Sawguide Oil 150 | 150 | 150 | 16.2 | -15 | 225 |

Socony™ Oven Conveyer Lubricant is a high performance product designed specifically for the lubrication of oven conveyor chains at temperatures up to 200 degrees Celsius. It is formulated from a low viscosity oil and colloidal graphite. The oil acts as a carrier for the graphite and can penetrate between the moving parts. The oil is sufficiently volatile at the working temperature to evaporate without leaving residues that might cause sticking.

| Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|
| cSt at | | | | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D92 | | | |
| Socony Oven Conveyer Lubricant | 13.3 | 3.7 | 240 | | | |

OTHER INDUSTRIAL OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil™ Synthetic Oven Lube 1090 is a high performance synthetic high temperature lubricant designed specifically for lubrication of hot conveyor chains in drying ovens and similar severe applications. This product is formulated using a carefully balanced blend of high-molecular-weight synthetic hydrocarbons and a synthetic ester base fluid plus very effective anti-wear additives. It does not contain silicone. Compared to mineral oil and conventional chain lubricants, Mobil Synthetic Oven Lube 1090 reduces carbon build-up and extends cleaning intervals.

| Viscosity, ASTM D445_ | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | | Flash Point, | | | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | Viscosity Index | °C, ASTM D92 | | | |
| Mobil Synthetic Oven Lube 1090 | 220 | 210 | 22 | 126 | 240 | | | |

Synturion 6 is a premium-quality, synthetic-base fluid specially formulated to meet the demanding lubrication and cooling requirements of mechanical seals - and to maximize seal life. The superb inherent properties of the synthetic base oil, enhanced by a proprietary additive package, are ideally suited to the special requirements of mechanical seal operation. NSF H1 for food industries.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052, @ 15°C | |
| Synturion 6 | 5.2 | 1.89 | 135 | -63 | 168 | 0.799 | |

MobilTM System Cleaner is an oil-soluble, solvent-free cleaner that contains emulsifiers, dispersants, and rust inhibitors. It is safe for use with all ferrous and non-ferrous metals used in industrial equipment. A 5% concentration of Mobil System Cleaner in the system oil is typically recommended. The product is compatible with all seals up to 20% maximum concentration in the oil. Because of the viscosity and high flash point of Mobil System Cleaner, equipment can be operated normally during the cleaning process.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | cSt at | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | 40°C | °C, ASTM D97 | ASTM D4052, @ 15°C |
| Mobil System Cleaner | 55 | 138 | 0.926 |

PAPER MACHINE OILS

Mobil SHC™ PM Series products are high performance synthetic lubricants specifically designed for some of the most demanding industrial paper machine circulating systems. They are engineered to provide exceptional lubrication characteristics not attainable with conventional premium mineral oil-based fluids. The Mobil SHC PM Series oils are formulated to provide maximum protection for gears and bearings operating under some of the most severe conditions. They have very low pour points and a naturally high viscosity index (VI) which helps ensure good low temperature startup while maintaining excellent viscosity characteristics at very high temperatures. The fluids are very shear stable and maintain viscosity control even when subjected to severe mechanical shear in heavily loaded bearings and gears. Their low traction coefficient and high viscosity index can help result in lower energy consumption and reduced component operating temperatures.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | V.I. | | | Spec. Gravity, |
|------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | ASTM D2270, | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | 15.6° C/15.6° C, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | typical | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D1298 |
| Mobil SHC PM 220 | 220 | 225 | 25.6 | 127 | -36 | 220 | 0.863 |
| Mobil SHC PM 320 | 320 | 325 | 34.7 | 130 | -33 | 220 | 0.865 |

Mobil DTE™ PM Series products are high-quality, high-performance lubricants specifically designed for demanding industrial paper machine circulating systems. They are engineered to provide exceptional lubrication qualities while protecting system components from rust and corrosion. This is particularly important in the wet-end where water and chemical contaminants can enter the lubrication system. They exhibit good viscosity characteristics allowing reduced start-up to production times while maintaining excellent viscosity characteristics at high temperatures. Mobil DTE PM Series oils provide excellent resistance to oxidation and thermal degradation, exceptional protection against rust and corrosion, and a high level of anti-wear performance.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | Spec. Gravity, |
|------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | 15.6° C/15.6° C, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270, min | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D1298 |
| Mobil DTE PM 100 | 100 | 100 | 11.4 | 95 | -6 | 240 | 0.884 |
| Mobil DTE PM 150 | 150 | 150 | 14.7 | 95 | -6 | 250 | 0.888 |
| Mobil DTE PM 220 | 220 | 220 | 19.0 | 95 | -6 | 260 | 0.889 |
| Mobil DTE PM 320 | 320 | 320 | 25.4 | 95 | -6 | 250 | 0.892 |

Mobil DTE™ PM Ashless products are high-performance, lubricants specifically designed for demanding industrial paper machine circulating systems. They are engineered to provide exceptional lubrication qualities while protecting system components from rust and corrosion. This is particularly important in the wet-end where water and chemical contaminants can enter the lubrication system. They exhibit good viscosity characteristics allowing reduced start-up to production times while maintaining excellent viscosity characteristics at high temperatures. Mobil DTE PM Ashless Series oils provide excellent resistance to oxidation and thermal degradation, exceptional protection against rust and corrosion, and a high level of anti-wear performance.

| | | <u>Viscosity, A</u> | <u>ISTM D445</u> | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270, min |
| Mobil DTE PM Ashless 150 | 150 | 150 | 14.6 | 97 |
| Mobil DTE PM Ashless 220 | 220 | 220 | 18.7 | 97 |
| Mobil DTE PM Ashless 320 | 320 | 320 | 24 | 97 |

PNEUMATIC TOOL OILS

Mobil Almo™ 500 Series lubricants are premium quality high performance products primarily intended for the lubrication of pneumatically operated rock drills in underground and surface mining operations. The Mobil Almo Series oils are formulated from high quality base stocks and additives, which provide excellent chemical stability and good protection against wear and corrosion. They offer an optimum balance of adhesiveness, yet are emulsifiable enough to pick up moisture carried in the air stream reducing the negative effects of water on wear and corrosion. They resist the formation of gummy deposits that could cause sluggish valve action. Even in the presence of water, the Mobil Almo 500 Series oils have good preferential metal-wetting properties that maintain continuous oil films. These properties in combination with high EP characteristics help provide excellent lubrication resulting in long equipment life.

| | | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92, min |
| Mobil Almo 524 | 32 | 32 | 5.5 | 108 | -51 | 170 |
| Mobil Almo 525 | 46 | 46 | 7.3 | 105 | -30 | 188 |
| Mobil Almo 527 | _ | 113 | 11.4 | 91 | -27 | 204 |
| Mobil Almo 529 | _ | 172 | 16.5 | 102 | -24 | 220 |
| Mobil Almo 530 | 220 | 220 | 19.7 | 100 | -24 | 220 |
| Mobil Almo 532 | 320 | 320 | 24.9 | 99 | -21 | 232 |

Mobil Arox™ EP Series rock drill oils are premium quality high performance products primarily intended for the lubrication of pneumatically operated rock drills in underground and surface mining operations. Arox EP Series rock drill oils are formulated from high quality base stocks and carefully selected additives that are designed to provide excellent chemical stability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. They are also designed to offer an optimum balance between adhesiveness and emulsibility. This feature allows the lubricant to absorb moisture carried in the wet mine air system, while maintaining a protective oil film on the drill components. The potent EP characteristics of Arox EP Series rock drill oils provide excellent protection for the drill components that are subjected to percussive contact, thereby helping to improve equipment life in heavily loaded mining equipment. Arox EP rock drill oils possess high viscosity indexes and low pour points to ensure good lubrication at high and low operating temperatures.

| | | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C, ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92, min |
| Mobil Arox EP 22 | 22 | 22 | 4.2 | 108 | -49 | 334.4 |
| Mobil Arox EP 32 | 32 | 32 | 5.6 | 105 | -27.4 | 426.2 |
| Mobil Arox EP 68 | 68 | 68 | 9.1 | 91 | -27.4 | 462.2 |
| Mobil Arox EP 100 | 100 | 100 | 11.9 | 102 | -5.8 | 485.6 |
| Mobil Arox EP 150 | 150 | 150 | 15 | 100 | 5 | 514.4 |
| Mobil Arox EP 220 | 220 | 220 | 19.5 | 99 | -5.8 | 550.4 |

REFRIGERATION OILS

Mobil-Branded Refrigeration Lubricant Selection Guide for Industrial Systems

Listed here are some of the high-performance Mobil-branded industrial lubricants for refrigeration applications, each one formulated to offer outstanding equipment protection and extended oil life. These charts will help you determine which lubricant is most suitable for your system, based on the type of refrigerant fluid, evaporator temperature, and compressor type. For a complete list of Mobil-branded industrial lubricants, go to mobil.ca/en/industrial or the following pages for additional charts.

■ Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC[™] 200 Series

high-performance synthetic lubricants for refrigeration compressors and heat pumps.

Features and Benefits:

Superb low-temperature capability provides excellent fluidity at low temperatures; resistance to viscosity loss due to refrigerant absorption under pressure for excellent bearing-film thickness and shaft-sealing properties.

| N° | Lubricant | Technology | ISO VG |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC 224 | PAO (Polyalphaolefin) | 32 |
| 2 | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC 226 E | PAO (Polyalphaolefin) | 68 |
| 3 | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC 228 | PAO (Polyalphaolefin) | 100 |
| 4 | Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC 230 | PAO (Polyalphaolefin) | 220 |
| 5 | Mobil Gargovle Arctic SHC 234 | PAO (Polyalphaolefin) | 400 cSt at 40°C |

Gargoyle Arctic[™] 155 & 300

high-performance naphthenic mineral oils for refrigeration compressors.

Features and Benefits:

Low pour point and good fluidity at very low temperatures. Good chemical stability. Suitable for both cylinder and bearing lubrication.

| N° | Lubricant | Technology | ISO V |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 7 | Gargoyle Arctic Oil 155 | MN (Mineral Naphthenic) | 32 |
| 8 | Gargoyle Arctic Oil 300 | MN (Mineral Naphthenic) | 68 |
| | Gargovle Arctic C Heavy | MN (Mineral Nanhthenic) | 46 |

Mobil EAL Arctic[™] Series high-performance Polyol Ester (POF

high-performance Polyol Ester (POE) lubricants for refrigeration compressors and systems

Features and Benefits:

Specifically designed for use with ozone-friendly HFC refrigerant fluids; formulated from synthesized Polyol Esters to provide outstanding lubricity and wear protection, as well as chemical and thermal stability.

| Ν° | Lubricant | Technology | ISO VG |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 9 | Mobil EAL Arctic 22 or 22CC*** | POE (Polyol Ester) | 22 |
| 10 | Mobil EAL Arctic 32 | POE (Polyol Ester) | 32 |
| 11 | Mobil EAL Arctic 46 | POE (Polyol Ester) | 46 |
| 12 | Mobil EAL Arctic 68 | POE (Polyol Ester) | 68 |
| 13 | Mobil EAL Arctic 100 | POE (Polyol Ester) | 100 |
| 14 | Mobil EAL Arctic 220 | POE (Polyol Ester) | 220 |

Mobil Glygoyle™ 22

synthetic Polyalkylene Glycol-based (PAG) lubricant suitable for specific refrigeration applications.

Features and Benefits:

Polyalkylene Glycol-based. Shear-stable lubricant with outstanding resistance to thermal degradation and the formation of sludge and deposits. Suitable for HC (hydrocarbon) or CO2 refrigerant fluid applications.

| N° | Lubricant | Technology | ISO VG |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 15 | Mobil Glygoyle 22 | PG (Polyglycol) | 150 |

Mobil Zerice™ S Series

premium synthetic refrigeration compressor lubricants for ultralow temperature applications.

Features and Benefits:

Outstanding solubility with halocarbon refrigerants, helping avoid oil separation and congealing on the valve and heat-transfer surfaces of the refrigeration system. Very low pour and floc points prevent harmful wax precipitation blocking expansion valves and heat-transfer surfaces.

| N° | Lubricant | Technology | ISO VG |
|----|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 16 | Mobil Zerice S 32 | AB (Alkylbenzene) | 32 |
| 17 | Mobil Zerice S 68 | AB (Alkylbenzene) | 68 |
| 18 | Mobil Zerice S 100 | AB (Alkylbenzene) | 100 |

*For new units **For existing units ***For Emerson Copeland pistons compressors or where indicated with ***, use only 22CC grade

NOTE:

- a. For equipment under warranty, please refer to equipment builder recommendations.
- b. In changing refrigeration oil technology or brands, ensure thorough flushing of the system to minimize contamination with the old technology or brand.

This guide is for refrigeration lubricant selection for industrial systems with dry type evaporators (i.e., oil carryover into evaporator less than 15%). To select a lubricant for other types of refrigeration systems, please contact your local representative or the Imperial technical help line for assistance.

HOW TO USE THIS REFRIGERATION LUBRICANT SELECTOR

- 1. Obtain/confirm the following information on the application:
- a. REFRIGERANT FLUID in use (ASHRAE designation)
- b. Evaporator is of dry type (oil carryover less than 15%) and **EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE** in °C
- c. COMPRESSOR TYPE and outlet temperature
- 2.To identify the Mobil-branded lubricant(s) suitable for use in the type of compressor, please refer to the row that corresponds to the refrigerant fluid and the evaporator temperature.
- If mineral and synthetic lubricants are both indicated, synthetic lubricants will in general offer a higher level of performance than mineral oils with respect to equipment protection, particularly at high- and low-operating temperatures, compressor efficiency, and oil life.
- For information on builder approvals for Mobil-branded refrigeration lubricants, please refer to Table 2 on the back page.
- For further clarification or assistance, please contact your local representative or Imperial technical help line.

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS REFRIGERATION OILS (CONTINUED)

TABLE 1: Refrigeration Lubricant Selector

| - | KEFKIGEKANI FLUID | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|----|--------|----|----|-------|---|------------------|
| ASHRAE Name | Туре | Transition or Substitute of | From (°C) | (O°) oT | | Piston | | | Screw | | Centri- fugal |
| R12 | CFC | | -40 | +40 | 7 | | | 8 | 2 | | |
| R502 | CFC | | -50 | -20 | 7 | 16 | | 8 | 18 | | |
| R22 | HCFC | | -25 | +10 | 7 | 16 | 2* | 8 | 18 | | 8 |
| R22 | HCFC | | -30 | +10 | | 16 | 2* | | 18 | | 8 |
| R22 | HCFC | | -40 | +10 | | 16 | | | 18 | | 8 |
| R22 | HCFC | | -50 | +10 | | 16 | | | 17 | | 8 |
| R123 | HCFC | R11 | 0 | 420 | | | | | | | 8 |
| R124 | HCFC | R114 | 0 | 08+ | 8 | | | 18 | | _ | |
| R401a | HCFC | R12 | -20 | +10 | 7 | 16 | | | | | |
| R402a | HCFC | R502 | -50 | 06- | 16 | | | | | | |
| R408a | HCFC | R502 | -50 | -30 | 16 | | | 18 | | | |
| R409a | HCFC | R12 | -20 | +10 | 7 | 16 | | | | | |
| R290 | C ₃ H ₈ (propane) | | -30 | +20 | 8 | | | 15 | | | 15 |
| R600/600a | Butane & Iso But. | | -30 | +20 | 8 | | | 15 | | | 15 |
| R717 | NH ₃ (ammonia) | | -30 | +10 | 8 | 2* | | 8 | 2* | | 8 |
| R717 | NH ₃ (ammonia) | | -50 | +10 | | 2* | | | 2* | | 8 |
| R744 | °00 | | -55 | 01- | | | | | | | |
| R23 | HFC | | -100 | -40 | 6 | | | | | | |
| R134a | HFC | R12 | -20 | +10 | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R134a | HFC | R12 | -30 | +10 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R404a | HFC | R502 | -40 | -30 | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R404a | HFC | R502 | -50 | -30 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R407c | HFC | R22 | 0 | +10 | 12 | | | 14 | | | |
| R410a | HFC | | -45 | +10 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R410a | HFC | | -25 | +10 | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R410b | HFC | | -25 | +10 | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R417a (Isceon M059) | HFC | R22 | -15 | +15 | 12 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R422a (Isceon M079) | HFC | R22 | -45 | 9- | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R422a (Isceon M079) | HFC | R22 | -25 | 9- | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R422d (Isceon M029) | HFC | R22 | -45 | +10 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R422d (Isceon M029) | HFC | R22 | -25 | +10 | 10 | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R427a (FX 100) | HFC | R22 | -40 | +10 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| R427a (FX 100) | FFC | R22 | -20 | +10 | Ξ | | | 14 | | | 12 |
| R507/507a | HFC | | -40 | 0 | 6 | | | 13 | | | 12 |
| DE07/E072 | C L | | | | | | | | | | |

© 2018 Exxon Mobil Corporation Mobil Grapoyle Arctic, Mobil Glygoyle, Mobil SHC and Mobil Zerice Mobil Glygoyle, Mobil SHC and Mobil Zerice are trademarks of Exxon Mobil Gorgoyle Arctic, Mobil Glygoyle, Mobil Gorgoyle Arctic, Mobil Grapoyle Arctic, Mobil Graposle arctic arct

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS
REFRIGERATION OILS (CONTINUED)

TABLE 2: Builder Approvals for Mobil-branded Refrigeration Oils

Mobil-branded refrigeration lubricant product recommendations, according to equipment builder approvals and refrigerant type.

| | | BUILDE | R-APPRO | VED REFF | RIGERATION OIL T | ECHNOL | OGY (C | OLOR) AN | ID MOBIL | BRANDED | BUILDER-APPROVED REFRIGERATION OIL TECHNOLOGY (COLOR) AND MOBIL-BRANDED REFRIGERATION OIL(S) (TEXT) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| Builder | Country | | HCFC | | нғс | | NH³ | 3 | _ | НС | CO ₂ |
| Johnson Controls-Sabroe | Denmark | 18 | | 3 | 12,13,14 | | | 2, 3, 4 | | | |
| Bitzer | Germany | 8(P) | | 17(P) | 9***,10,12(P) | 8(P) | ١) | 1, 2(S) | | | |
| GEA Grasso | Netherlands | 8(S,P) | 16(S) 17(S,P) | | 12(S,P),13(S) | 8(S) | 16(S) 2(S) | 2(S) | | 15 | |
| Carrier | France | 7(P),8(P) | 16(P) | | 12(P) | | | | | | |
| Frascold | Italy | | | | 10,12(P) | | | | | | |
| Dorin | Italy | | | | 10,11 | | | | _ | | |
| Emerson Copeland | NSA | | (S) | (s) | ***6 | | | | | | |
| Carrier | NSA | | | | 9***(Scr),12 | | | | _ | | |
| Wuhan McQuay | China | | | | 12 | | | | | | |

TABLE 3: Builders with Specific Lubricant Technology Requirements

Mobil-branded refrigeration lubricant product technology recommendations, according to equipment builder. When under warranty, please refer to equipment manual.

| IR) | CO ₂ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| HNOLOGY (COLC | НС | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDER-APPROVED REFRIGERATION OIL TECHNOLOGY (COLOR) | NH³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDER-APPRO | HFC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HCFC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Country | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Ϋ́ | USA | USA | USA | Japan | Japan | Japan | China |
| :: (| Builder | Johnson Controls—York | Johnson Controls—Frick | Danfoss | Howden | Bristol | Mycom | Vilter | Daikin | Н | Kobe Steel | Chongqing General Industry Co |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P = Piston Compressor S = Screw Compressor Scr = Scroll
For new units "For existing units ""For Emerson Copeland pistons compressors or where indicated with "", use only 22CC grade

RUST PREVENTIVES

Mobilarma™ 200 Series rust preventives are designed to protect metal surfaces from rust and corrosion. They are formulated using light-bodied petroleum solvents with polar rust preventive, water displacement and fingerprint neutralising additives. These rust preventives are easy to apply and easy to remove making their application less man-power intensive. Mobilarma 245 is suited for the thin-film protection of finely finished parts between machining operations, including operations where water-soluble cutting and grinding fluids have been used. It is also suitable for use just before parts are packaged for storage or shipment, or to "dry" parts as a temporary protection until a heavier rust preventive can be applied. Mobilarma 247 is the heavier duty rust preventive designed to provide long term protection under more adverse conditions.

| Product | <u>Viscosity, ASTM D445</u> cSt at 40°C | Flash Point, °C, ASTM D92 | |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Mobilarma 245 | 2.6 | 38 | |
| Mobilarma 247 | 3.0 | 71 | |

Mobilarma™ 500 Series oils are premium performance products primarily intended as run-in or lay-up lubricants, which provide effective rust preventive films on the internal surfaces of machinery. They are particularly suitable as run-in lubricants for diesel and gasoline engines. The oils displace water from metal surfaces and form strong water-resistant films on the metal surfaces to prevent rust and corrosion. The Mobilarma 500 Series oils absorb the water in systems into a water-in-oil emulsion so that the contact surfaces of the machinery still get satisfactory lubrication. Their high level of chemical stability and their anti-wear and detergent properties make them suitable as high quality short-term lubricants.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97, max | °C, ASTM D92, min |
| Mobilarma 522 | 28.8 | 5.0 | 95 | -24 | 182 |
| Mobilarma 524 | 88.4 | 10.5 | 95 | -18 | 218 |

Mobilarma™ 700 Series premium performance rust preventives that cover a range of applications including storage and inter-operational activities. Mobilarma 778 is intended for protection of cold-rolled sheet and coiled steel in the metal industry. Mobilarma 798 is intended for the lubrication and rust protection of wire rope in industrial, construction, mining and marine applications. The Mobilarma 700 Series products exhibit excellent water displacing properties and form thin tenacious films that protect surfaces even under severe conditions that include high moisture levels and exposure to acid or corrosive fumes.

| | Viscosity, | | | | |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D1298 |
| Mobilarma 778 | 21 | _ | -3 | 190 | 0.880 |
| Mobilarma 798 | _ | 23.1 | _ | 238 | - |

Mobil Vaprotec™ Light is an ISO Viscosity Grade 32, turbine-quality circulation oil containing anti-oxidants and defoamants. It is enhanced with a three-phase rust inhibitor to protect surfaces lightly coated with oil; a liquid phase inhibitor to protect surfaces submerged in oil; and vapor space inhibitors to protect surfaces exposed to oil vapors.

| | Visc | osity | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92, min | Spec. Gravity |
| Mobil Vaprotec Light | 30 | 5.3 | 95 | -7 | 193 | 0.875 |

SPINDLE OILS

Mobil Velocite™ Oil Numbered Series oils are premium performance products primarily designed for the lubrication of high-speed spindles in machine tools. They are also used in some critical hydraulic, circulation systems and air line oilers where the appropriate viscosity grade is selected. They are formulated from select high-quality, low viscosity base oils and additives that impart good resistance to oxidation and protection from rust and corrosion. They possess very good resistance to foaming and separate readily from water.

| | | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Velocite No 3 | 2 | 2.1 | 0.95 | -36 | 84 | |
| Mobil Velocite No 6 | 10 | 10.0 | 2.62 | -15 | 180 | |
| Mobil Velocite No 8 | 15 | 15.0 | 3.28 | -9 | 194 | |
| Mobil Velocite No 10 | 22 | 22.0 | 4.0 | -30 | 212 | |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

TRANSFORMER OILS

Voltesso™ brand insulating oils are formulated from high quality basestocks and select additives that provide excellent low temperature performance and resistance to oxidation and sludge formation in electrical service. These high quality electrical insulating oils are designed and manufactured to provide cooling and to help insulate transformer components against electrical corona and arching. VOLTESSO 35 and VOLTESSO N36 are recommended for use in power transformers, especially those subject to cold start-up, or have forced oil cooling, including associated load tap changers, switches and circuit breakers that operate at ambient temperatures below -25°C. Voltesso meets Canadian Standards Association C50-08 specifications for Class A, Type I and II oils.

| <u>Viscosity, ASTM D445</u> cSt at cSt at Pour Point, Flash Point, | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Voltesso N36 | 2 | 7.6 | 2.1 | -46 | 145 | | |
| Voltasso 35 | 22 | 7.6 | 2.1 | -46 | 1/15 | | |

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS

TURBINE OILS

Mobil SHC™ 800 Series turbine oils are designed specifically to meet the needs some of the most severe industrial gas turbine applications with a nominal 10,000 hour TOST life. They are recommended for the lubrication of land-based gas turbines, particularly units under 3,000 hp used as standby power units, and in some types of total energy and combined cycle (gas/steam) systems. This innovative product family is formulated from wax-free synthesized hydrocarbons and a unique additive system. This formula provides outstanding low temperature fluidity and exceptional resistance to degradation at high temperatures well beyond the capabilities of premium quality mineral oils. Mobil SHC 800 Series lubricants also provide excellent antiwear properties as well as protection against rust and corrosion plus good air release performance and resistance to foaming.

| | <u>Viscosity, ASTM D445 </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | 15.6° C kg/L, | | | | | | | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC 824 | 32 | 31.5 | 5.9 | 135 | <-54 | 248 | 0.83 | | | | | |
| Mobil SHC 825 | 46 | 43.9 | 7.9 | 145 | -45 | 248 | 0.83 | | | | | |

TURBINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil DTE™ 932 GT is a high performance turbine oil designed for use in GE large frame gas turbines. This product is based on selected high quality base oils carefully balanced with a proprietary additive system to provide long oil life in combination with industry leading "keep clean" performance. The formulations also include a non-zinc antiwear system to meet the load carrying requirements of geared turbines

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | 15.6° C/ 15.6° C, | | | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 | | | |
| Mobil DTE 932 GT | 32 | 31.5 | 6.1 | 141 | -18 | 240 | 0.84 | | | |

Mobil DTE™ 732 M is a high performance turbine oil designed for use in Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI) non-geared Single Shaft Heavy Duty Gas & Steam Turbines and Multi Shaft Gas Turbines. This product meets MHI's requirements for long life – high temperature turbine applications, MS04-MA-CL005, through high quality base oils and additive system designed to provide long oil life. Mobil DTE 732 M also meets the requirements of MS04-MA-CL001 and CL002.

| | | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil DTE 732 M | 32 | 31.3 | 5.8 | 131 | -15 | 233 |

Mobil DTE™ 800 Series high performance turbine oils are designed for use in steam turbines, gas turbines and combined cycle gas turbine (CCGT) applications under some of the most severe operating conditions. These progressive products are based on high quality hydrotreated basestocks for exceptional thermal/oxidation resistance along with specially chosen additives engineered to provide the deposit control and "keep-clean" performance required by severe duty gas turbines as well as excellent water separability needed for steam turbine operation. The formulations also include a non-zinc antiwear system to meet the load carrying requirements of geared turbines.

| | | Spec. Gravity, | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | 15.6° C/ 15.6° C, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 |
| Mobil DTE 832 | 32 | 29.6 | 5.4 | 110 | -30 | 224 | 0.86 |
| Mobil DTE 846 | 46 | 42.4 | 6.2 | 106 | -30 | 244 | 0.87 |

Mobil DTE™ 700 Series are zinc-free turbine lubricants specifically designed for use in gas and steam turbine applications. Mobil DTE 700 Series lubricants are formulated with carefully selected basestocks and additives, including antioxidants, rust and corrosion inhibitors and anti-foam agents. These components provide outstanding resistance to oxidation and chemical degradation over time. Mobil DTE 700 lubricants exhibit excellent water separability, resistance to emulsion formation and anti-foaming characteristics which provide reliable operation. Their enhanced air release properties are critical for turbine hydraulic control mechanisms.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil DTE 732 | 32 | 30 | 5.5 | 117 | -30 | 228 |
| Mobil DTE 746 | 46 | 44 | 6.8 | 113 | -30 | 230 |

WAY OILS

Mobil Vactra™ Oil Numbered Series are premium-quality slideway lubricants specifically designed to meet the requirements for accuracy, aqueous coolant separability, and equipment protection of precision machine tools.

| | | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Product | ISO VG | cSt at 40°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil Vactra No. 1 | 32 | 32 | -30 | 216 |
| Mobil Vactra No. 2 | 68 | 68 | -33 | 228 |
| Mobil Vactra No. 3 | 150 | 156 | -6 | 248 |
| Mobil Vactra No. 4 | 220 | 221 | -3 | 240 |

Mobil Vacuoline™ 1400 Series oils are extra high performance lubricants specifically designed to satisfy the requirements of machine tools that use one oil for both hydraulic systems and way lubrication. They are formulated using high quality mineral base oils and a unique additive technology that provides excellent lubricity properties to eliminate stick-slip and chatter of heavily loaded and vertical box ways. They exhibit a high degree of oxidation and thermal stability that increases the service life and helps keep lubricated surfaces clean and free from corrosion or deposits that could detract from finished parts quality and accuracy. Mobil Vacuoline 1400 Series provide the optimum balance between these divergent requirements.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97, max | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 1405 | 32 | 32 | 5.3 | 96 | -12 | 210 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 1409 | 68 | 68 | 8.57 | 96 | -6 | 218 |
| Mobil Vacuoline 1419 | 220 | 215 | 19.0 | 96 | -6 | 257 |

| COMMERCIAL VEHICLE LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| HEAVY DUTY DIESEL ENGINE OILS | Multigrade HDEO Selector Check Chart | 56 |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-30 | |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-40 | 57 |
| | Mobil Delvac™ Extreme 15W-40 and 10W-30 | 57 |
| | Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super 10W-30 and 15W-40 | |
| | Mobil™ HDEO 15W-40 and 10W-30 | |
| | Mobil Delvac™ MX F2 15W-40 | 57 |
| | Mobil Delvac™ 1600 Monogrades | 58 |
| | Mobil Delvac™ 1200 Series | |
| | Mobil Diol™ 9 RD Series | |
| HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS | Mobil DIOL™ 11 RD Series | 58 |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid 50 | 59 |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid Arctic | 59 |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ ATF | 59 |
| | Mobil Delvac 1™ Gear Oils | 59 |
| | Mobil™ Hydraulic 10W | 59 |
| | , Mobilfluid™ 424 | |
| | Mobilfluid™ LT | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD 80W-140 | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD 80W-90 | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-140 | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD Plus MG 75W | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD Extra MG 75W and 80W-140 | |
| | Mobilube™ XFD 50 and 60 | |
| | Mobiltrans™ AST | |
| | Mobiltrans™ AST 30 and Mobiltrans™ AST Extra 20 | |
| | Mobil SHC Gear OH Series | 64 |
| | Mobiltrans™ HD 10W, 30, 50, and 60 | 64 |
| RAILWAY | Galena Moly EP | 65 |
| | Galcar All Year | 65 |
| TRACTOR HYDRAULIC FLUIDS | Mobil Hydraul™ | 65 |
| | Mobilfluid™ 424 | 60 |
| | Mobilfluid™ LT | 60 |
| COOLANT/ANTIFREEZE | Coolant/Antifreeze Selector | |
| | Mobil Delvac™ Extended Life | |
| | Mobil™ Heavy Duty SCA Precharged | 66 |
| | Mobil Permazone™ | 66 |

Multigrade Heavy Duty Engine Oils Selector Check Chart

| Choose the best p | rotection for your vehicle | Advanced wear protection | Extended drain capability | Emissions system protection | Low- temperature start-up | Fuel economy potential |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mobil Delvac 1 [™] ESP 0W-40 / 5W-40 | Ultimate performance beyond expectations | ** | *** | ** | *** | * |
| Mobil Delvac [™] Extreme FE 10W-30 | Peace of mind in some of the most extreme conditions | ** | *** | ** | ** | ** |
| Mobil Delvac Extreme 10W-30 | Peace of mind in some of the most extreme conditions | ** | *** | ** | ** | * |
| Mobil Delvac Extreme 15W-40 | Peace of mind in some of the most extreme conditions | ** | *** | ** | * | - |
| Mobil Delvac™ Super FE 10W-30 | Run business with confidence | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| Mobil Delvac 1300 Super 10W-30 | Run business with confidence | ** | ** | ** | ** | * |
| Mobil Delvac 1300 Super 15W-40 | Run business with confidence | ** | ** | ** | * | _ |

The number of stars indicates relative performance level

Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-30 is an advanced synthetic heavy duty diesel engine oil for long and reliable service. The development of this product summarizes more than 90 years of ExxonMobil's research and development knowledge. The goal was to define a product that addresses all features required with modern on-highway truck applications, including those with emission control systems. This top performance product offers excellent oxidation stability which results in engine cleanliness promoting efficient and smooth engine operation. The robustness of Mobil Delvac 1 ESP 5W-30 meets or exceeds the longest oil drain intervals defined by major global manufacturers, offering protection during extended oil drains up to 161,000 km. It was also developed and tested to protect the engine with the use of biofuel components to consider different diesel fuel qualities and future sustainability-related fuel components. The advanced lubrication formulation helps to gain fuel economy benefits in modern engine applications. The outstanding wear protection performance of Mobil Delvac 1 ESP 5W-30 is the result of expensive and close cooperative development work of ExxonMobil with major equipment builders. As a result, this product meets or exceeds the requirements of the latest API and ACEA industry specifications for diesel engine oils, as well as the requirements of many major American and European engine manufacturers.

| | | | | Total Base #, | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, |
| Product | cSt at 40° | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 |
| Mobil Delvac 1 ESP 5W-30 | 73 | 160 | 1.0 | 11 | -42 |

Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-40 is an advanced synthetic heavy duty diesel engine oil that helps extend engine life while providing long drain capability and potential fuel economy for modern diesel engines operating in severe applications. This product is formulated to deliver exceptional performance in modern and older hard working engines, including those with emission control systems. Mobil Delvac 1 ESP 5W-40 is recommended for use in a wide range of heavy-duty applications and operating environments found in the on-road transport and off-road mining, forestry, construction, and agricultural industries. The outstanding performance of Mobil Delvac ESP 5W-40 is the result of extensive cooperative development work with major equipment builders and application of the latest lubrication technology. As a result, this product meets or exceeds the requirements of the latest API and ACEA industry specifications for diesel engine oils, as well as the requirements of many major American, and European engine manufacturers.

| | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | Total Base #, | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 |
| Mobil Delvac 1 ESP 5W-40 | 81.1 | 13.56 | 170 | 1.0 | 12.1 | -33 |

HEAVY DUTY DIESEL ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Delvac™ Extreme 15W-40 and 10W-30 are premium synthetic-blend, high performance, diesel engine oils that help extend engine life while providing long drain capability for modern diesel engines operating in extreme conditions. They are recommended for use in a wide range of heavy-duty applications and operating environments found on-and off-highway, including engines operating under heavy loads. They are fully backwards compatible with the CJ-4 API specification.

| | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | Total Base #, | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | |
| Mobil Delvac Extreme 10W-30 | 81.1 | 11.8 | 140 | 1.0 | 10.3 | -42 | |
| Mobil Delvac Extreme 15W-40 | 107 | 14.3 | 140 | 1.0 | 10.3 | -33 | |

Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super 15W-40 and 10W-30 are advanced diesel engine oils that help extend engine life, allowing you to run your business with confidence. These products meet or exceed original equipment manufacturer (OEM) requirements and deliver high performance in both on and off-highway applications. Fully backward compatible, Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super delivers exceptional performance in both newer and older heavy duty engine designs. Accordingly, these oils meet or exceed the requirements of API CK-4, CJ-4 and CI-4 PLUS service categories, as well as key OEM requirements. Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super oils are universal, meaning they may also be used in gasoline engines requiring the API SN specification.

Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super is a tailored formulation that delivers excellent wear and engine protection, extended drain capability, outstanding high temperature performance and engine cleanliness. Developed in close collaboration with major OEMs, Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super is recommended for use in a wide range of heavy duty applications and operating environments in the trucking, mining, construction, agricultural and marine industries.

| | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | Total Base #, | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 10W-30 | 81.9 | 12 | 140 | 0.9 | 9.8 | -33 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 15W-40 | 109 | 14.1 | 130 | 0.9 | 9.8 | -33 | | |

Mobil™ HDEO 15W-40 and 10W-30 are oils designed to meet warranty requirements for high-speed, four-stroke heavy duty diesel engines. These products are formulated to maintain the durability of emission control systems, including diesel particulate filters and other advanced aftertreatment systems. Mobil HDEO meets or exceeds the requirements of API service classifications CK-4, CJ-4 and Cl-4 PLUS. These products are also approved by major original equipment manufacturers (OEM).

| | Viscosity, I | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | Total Base #, | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | |
| Mobil HDEO 10W-30 | 81.3 | 11.9 | 140 | 1.0 | 10 | -36 | |
| Mobil HDEO 15W-40 | 112 | 14.2 | 132 | 1.0 | 10 | -27 | |

Mobil Delvac™ MX F2 15W-40 is a high performance diesel engine oil that helps extend engine life in some of the most severe on and off highway applications. The advanced chemistry of these products delivers exceptional performance in both modern, high-output engines including those with Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), as well as older engines operating on either low or high sulfur fuels. As a result, Mobil Delvac MX F2 15W-40 meets or exceeds the API CI-4 PLUS service category specifications.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | Total Base #, | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | | |
| Mobil Delvac MX F2 15W-40 | 123 | 15.6 | 133 | 1.3 | 12 | -30 | | |

HEAVY DUTY DIESEL ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Delvac™ 1600 Monogrades are high performance monograde diesel engine oils formulated from advanced technology base oils and a balanced additive system. They are recommended by Imperial for use in intercooled, turbo-charged engines operating under severe on and off-highway conditions as well as a wide range of applications where a monograde lubricant is recommended.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | Total Base #, | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1630 | 90 | 11.5 | 117 | 1.4 | 12 | -30 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1640 | 132 | 14.7 | 112 | 1.4 | 12 | -21 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1650 | 202 | 19.5 | 110 | 1.4 | 12 | -18 | | |

Mobil Delvac™ 1200 Series are heavy duty, diesel engine oils formulated from high performance base oils and a balanced additive system of ashless dispersants, metallic detergents, and inhibitors to control oxidation, wear, corrosion, and rust. They are used in a wide range of applications where a monograde lubricant is recommended including 2-cycle diesel applications.

| | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | Total Base #, | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Sulfated Ash, | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | wt%, ASTM D874 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1220 | 66 | 8.3 | 111 | 0.9 | 7.0 | -27 | 228 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1230 | 105 | 11.9 | 102 | 8.0 | 7.0 | -27 | 238 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1240 | 158 | 15.5 | 99 | 0.8 | 7.1 | -21 | 247 | | |
| Mobil Delvac 1250 | 216 | 19.6 | 99 | 0.8 | 7 1 | -21 | 241 | | |

Mobil DIOL™ 9 RD Series oils are premium heavy-duty crankcase lubricants for locomotive diesel engines. These products are designed to meet the severe service demands imposed by the latest railroad diesel locomotive engines. An Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) and General Electric (GE) endorsed additive system provides excellent engine protection, oil consumption control and oil drain interval extension capability.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Viscosity Index | Pour Point, °C | |
| Mobil Diol 9 RD 40 | 141 | 14.7 | 104 | -21 | |
| Mobil Diol 9 RD 20W-40 | 135 | 15.3 | 118 | -21 | |

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS

Mobil DIOL™ 11 RD Series oils are premium heavy-duty crankcase lubricants for locomotive diesel engines. These products were developed to meet the stringent performance requirements of Tier 4 locomotives. Older locomotive engines will also benefit from using the DIOL 11 RD series. An Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) and General Electric (GE) endorsed additive system provides excellent engine protection, enhanced oxidation performance, improved oil consumption control, and enhanced Alkalinity / TBN retention, and oil drain interval extension capability compared to Mobil DIOL 9 RD series.

| | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | Total Base #, | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | mg KOH/g, | Pour Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | ASTM D2896 | °C, ASTM D97 |
| Mobil Diol 11 RD 40 | 148 | 14.8 | 99 | 11 | -33 |
| Mobil Diol 11 RD 20W-40 | 129 | 15.8 | 129 | 11 | -30 |

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid 50 is a synthetic, manual transmission lubricant engineered to meet extended drain and OEM warranty requirements. It provides year-round lubrication of manual transmissions in light to severe duty on- and off-highway equipment operating in a wide range of environments. Designed to provide maximum protection and extended operating life to heavy duty transmissions, Mobil Delvac 1 Transmission Fluid 50 provides significant advantages over conventional sulphur-phosphorus gear oils, including outstanding high-temperature performance, oxidation stability, wear protection, and corrosion control.

| | Viscosity, A | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Delvac 1 Transmission Fluid 50 | 132 | 17.5 | 146 | -45 | 221 | |

Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid Arctic is a high performance, synthetic drivetrain lubricant engineered to meet the demanding requirements of major manufacturers of heavy-duty commercial equipment in extremely cold climate applications. It is recommended by Imperial for use in truck and other commercial transmissions where Caterpillar TO-4 and Allison C-4 performance specifications are required. Mobil Delvac 1 Transmission Fluid Arctic provides outstanding clutch and brake compatibility and friction control along the widest temperature range performance.

| | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Delvac 1 Transmission Fluid Arctic | 81 | 12.2 | 146 | -51 | 228 | |

Mobil Delvac 1™ ATF is a synthetic fluid recommended by Allison Transmission, Inc. approved against the Allison TES-295 Specification. The fluid is designed to meet the demanding requirements of modern heavy duty automatic transmissions. The synthetic base oil composition enables excellent performance even in some of the harshest of operating conditions. It offers outstanding gear shifting and power transfer performance. Versus conventional ATF fluids, the inherently high viscosity index and stability of Mobil Delvac 1 ATF protects against thermal breakdown at high operating temperatures, while still providing outstanding performance at sub-zero temperatures.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil Dolyac 1 ATE | 30 | 7.2 | 169 | -54 | 226 |

Mobil Delvac 1™ Gear Oils are synthetic drivetrain lubricants engineered to meet extended drain and warranty requirements. These products are designed for use in heavy-duty drivetrains that require gear lubricants with relatively high viscosity and excellent load-carrying capability and where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. Mobil Delvac 1 Gear Oil 75W-90 and 80W-140 incorporate the latest technology in synthetic basestocks and advanced additives providing significant advantages over mineral gear oils.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Delvac 1 Gear 75W-90 | 120 | 15.9 | 140 | -48 | 205 | |
| Mobil Delvac 1 Gear 80W-140 | 310 | 31.2 | 139 | -36 | 210 | |

Mobil™ Hydraulic 10W is a high performance hydraulic oil formulated from advanced base oils and a balanced additive system designed to satisfy a wide range of heavy-duty hydraulic equipment requirements. This product is specifically engineered using an effective balance of ashless dispersants and metallic detergents combined with inhibitors to control oxidation, wear, corrosion and rust. Mobil Hydraulic 10W is used in a wide range of on and off-highway hydraulic applications.

| | Viscosity, A | STM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Hydraulic 10W | 37.7 | 6.1 | 107 | -30 | 232 | |

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS (CONTINUED)

Mobilfluid™ 424 is a high performance multipurpose tractor lubricant engineered to meet or exceed transmission and hydraulic fluid requirements. The advanced technology in Mobilfluid 424 is designed to optimise the performance of agricultural and commercial tractors operating in a wide range of environments and conditions. Mobilfluid 424 combines select base oils and an advanced additive package to deliver the varied lubricant performance properties required in severe duty applications of agricultural and construction equipment drive trains. It is particularly well suited for reducing wet brake and Power Take-Off (PTO) chatter.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobilfluid 424 | 55 | 9.3 | 145 | -42 | 198 | |

Mobilfluid™ LT is a high performance multipurpose tractor lubricant engineered to meet or exceed tractor transmission, drivetrain, and hydraulic fluid requirements. This product is designed to optimize the performance of agricultural and industrial tractors operating in a wide range of environments and especially in low ambient temperature applications. This next generation product combines select base oils and an advanced additive package to deliver a variety of lubricant performance properties required by various applications.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobilfluid LT | 34 | 7.2 | 180 | -45 | 198 | |

Mobilube™ HD 80W-140 is a heavy-duty gear lubricant formulated from high performance base oils and an advanced additive system. This lubricant is engineered for commercial axles and final drives where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. It provides excellent performance where API GL-5 service is required.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobilubo HD 90W-140 | 260 | 26.6 | 122 | -33 | 170 |

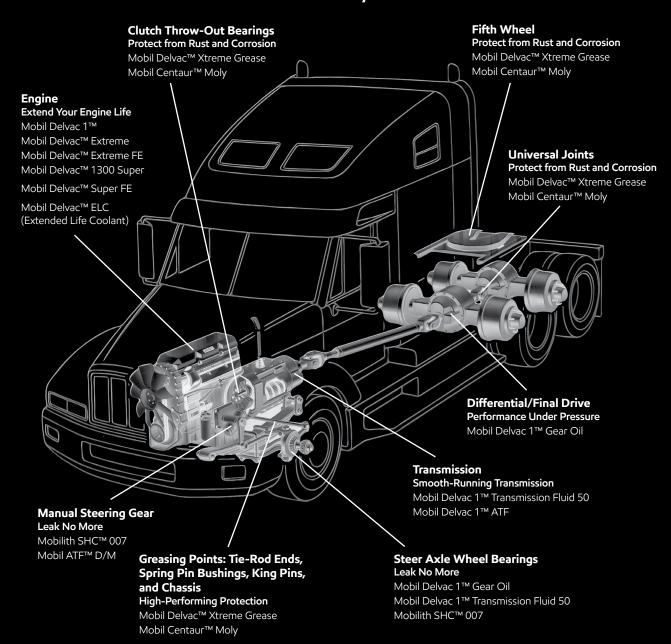
Mobilube™ HD 80W-90 is a high performance, heavy duty gear lubricant formulated from high performance base oils and an advanced additive system. This lubricant is engineered for automotive applications including heavy duty axles and final drives where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. This is recommended by Imperial for applications where API GL-5 service is required.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobilubo HD 90W 00 | 126 | 14.5 | 105 | 30 | 202 | |

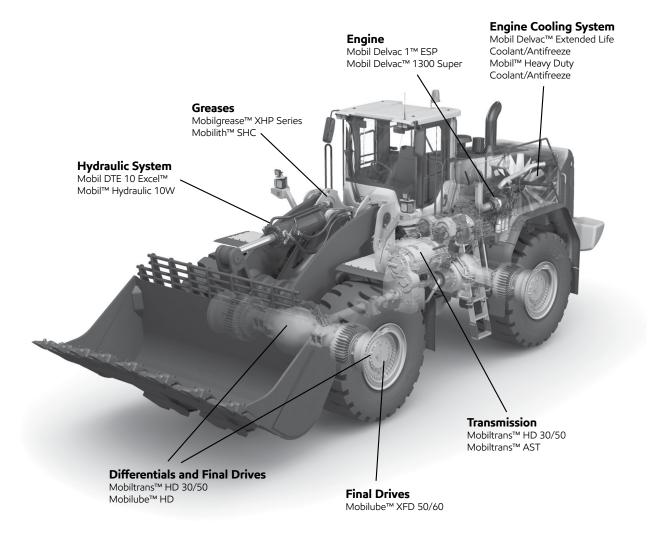
Mobilube™ HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-140 are extra high performance commercial gear lubricants formulated from select base oils and an advanced additive system. These lubricants are engineered for performance in heavy-duty commercial transmissions, axles, and final drives where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. They provide excellent chemical and thermal stability at elevated bulk oil temperatures, good performance at low temperatures, and have demonstrated good rust protection resulting from water contamination and wet conditions. They are recommended by Imperial for applications where API GL-5 and MT-1 service is required. Mobilube HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-140 share common formulations with Esso Gear Oil GX 80W-90 and 85W-140.

| | Viscosity, A | VISCOSITY, ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Mobilube HD Plus 80W-90 | 139 | 14.5 | 103 | -27 | 210 | | |
| Mobilube HD Plus 85W-140 | 333 | 25.4 | 99 | -18 | 230 | | |

Bumper-to-bumper recommendations for your truck



Bumper-to-bumper applications for your business*



^{*}This is a general illustration to identify some of the key components and applications; the list of products is not intended as a specific recommendation for any particular OEM model. Off-highway applications are different from model to model and OEM to OEM. For specific OEM model recommendations, please contact your Imperial engineer.

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS (CONTINUED)

Mobilube™ HD Plus MG 75W is a high performance commercial gear lubricant formulated from select base oils and an advanced additive system. This lubricant is engineered for heavy duty transmissions, axles and final drives where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. It provides excellent chemical and thermal stability at elevated bulk oil temperatures, good performance at low temperatures, and good protection against rust from water contamination and wet conditions. It delivers excellent performance where API GL-5 or MT-1 lubricants are required.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobilube HD Plus MG 75W | 92 | 15.8 | 184 | -45 | 150 | |

Mobilube™ HD Extra MG 75W and 80W-140 are high performance commercial gear lubricants formulated from select base oils and an advanced additive system. These lubricants are engineered for heavy duty manual transmissions, axles, and final drives subject to severe service with shock loading. They provide excellent chemical and thermal stability at elevated bulk oil temperatures, good performance at low temperatures, and protection against rust from water contamination and wet conditions. Mobilube Extra 80W-140 and Mobilube HD Extra 75W are recommended as an API GL-6 lubricant.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobilube HD Extra MG 75W | 93 | 15.9 | 182 | -48 | 150 | |
| Mobilube HD Extra 80W-140 | 268 | 27.4 | 134 | -33 | 160 | |

Mobilube™ XFD 50 and 60 are extra high performance drivetrain lubricants engineered specifically to provide optimum component life when used as recommended in Caterpillar final drives and axles. They are formulated from advanced base oils and the latest additive technology to protect bearings and gears from premature failure due to fatigue. These lubricants deliver excellent performance in heavy-duty commercial axles and final drives where extreme pressures and shock loading are expected. They provide exceptional chemical and thermal stability at elevated bulk oil temperatures generated under heavy loads and/or high ambient temperatures.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | | |
| Mobilube XFD 50 | 206 | 18.4 | 97 | -24 | 250 | | | |
| Mobilube XFD 60 | 334 | 25.2 | 97 | -15 | 255 | | | |

Mobiltrans™ AST (All Season Transmission) is an extra high performance drivetrain lubricant engineered to meet or exceed the requirements of Caterpillar's TO-4M performance specifications for off-highway transmissions, drive trains, and hydraulic systems. This advanced technology lubricant provides clutch and brake compatibility and extended life that has not been possible with previous formulations. Mobiltrans AST incorporates a blend of semi-synthetic base oils with an advanced additive system. The product provides all-season lubrication of all drivetrain components in light to severe duty off-highway equipment operating in a wide range of environments.

| | Viscosity, A | <u> ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobiltrans AST | 107 | 14.2 | 134 | -39 | 222 | |

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS (CONTINUED)

Mobiltrans™ AST 30 and Mobiltrans™ AST Extra 20 high performance multigrade transmission and drive train lubricants are uniquely designed to provide low temperature and multi-season service in powershift transmissions, gearboxes, clutches, final drives and hydraulic systems. Mobiltrans AST 30 is recommended for temperatures as low -35°C; Mobiltrans AST Extra 20 can be used at -45°C.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | | |
| Mobiltrans AST 30 | 57.6 | 10.5 | 173 | -45 | 180 | | | |
| Mobiltrans AST Extra 20 | 32.9 | 7.5 | 206 | -54 | 170 | | | |

Mobil SHC™ Gear OH Series lubricants are extra high performance heavy-duty gear oils primarily designed to lubricate enclosed gearing as well as plain and rolling element bearings in off-highway equipment subject to shock and heavy loading. They are designed to provide outstanding service in terms of equipment protection, oil life, and problem-free operation helping to enable increased customer productivity. These scientifically engineered synthetic lubricants are formulated from synthetic base fluids that have exceptional oxidation and thermal properties and excellent low temperature fluidity. The combination of a naturally high viscosity index and a unique additive system enables these products to provide outstanding performance under severe high and low temperature operating conditions. The nature of the synthetic base fluids also contributes to the products' excellent low temperature performance. They deliver outstanding gear scuffing protection in heavily loaded gearboxes.

| | | Kinematic | : Viscosity, | _ | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | FZG Gear Scuffing, | | | | |
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | (A/8.3/90), ISO 14635-1 |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D5950 | °C, ASTM D92 | mod Failure Stage |
| Mobil SHC Gear OH 320 | 320 | 320 | 40.1 | 178 | -45 | 233 | >13 |
| Mobil SHC Gear OH 460 | 460 | 460 | 54.9 | 186 | -42 | 233 | >13 |
| Mobil SHC Gear OH 680 | 680 | 680 | 76.1 | 193 | -39 | 233 | >13 |

Mobiltrans™ HD 10W, 30, 50, and 60 are extra high performance, heavy duty transmission and drive-train lubricants engineered to meet or exceed the requirements of the rigorous Caterpillar TO-4 specification. This product line is uniquely designed to optimise the performance of powershift transmissions, gearboxes, and final drives. In hydraulic applications, they provide outstanding protection even in high pressure systems.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Mobiltrans HD 10W | 42 | 6.3 | 96 | -33 | 202 | | |
| Mobiltrans HD 30 | 100 | 11.2 | 97 | -18 | 224 | | |
| Mobiltrans HD 50 | 195 | 18.0 | 100 | -15 | 240 | | |
| Mobiltrans HD 60 | 340 | 25.2 | 96 | -12 | 244 | | |

| Mobil™ Hydraulic 10W | 59 |
|----------------------------|----|
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ Series | 37 |

RAILWAY

Galena Moly EP is recommended for use as a rail curve lubricant, particularly in applications where high traffic density, heavy trains and long curves make conventional greases inadequate. Galena Moly EP grease is formulated with a calcium soap grease containing a low viscosity oil. This naturally low pour point oil was selected to provide satisfactory performance and pumpability for Canadian weather conditions throughout the year. In addition to synthetic graphite, it contains molybdenum disulphide, a solid lubricant for improved load-carrying characteristics. It also contains an effective antiwear additive which provides the high level of extreme pressure properties shown by the typical Timken Test OK load of 20 kg. It resists water washout and has the excellent carry and spread characteristics needed for long curves.

| | Color, | NLGI | Dropping Point, °C, | Viscosity of Oil, | |
|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Product | Visual | Grade | ASTM D2265 | ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | |
| Galena Moly EP | Dark Grev | 1 | 89 | 19.8 | |

Galcar All Year is formulated for the lubrication of railway car journal bearings and locomotive suspension bearings. It meets the specifications of major Canadian railways and the all-year specification of the American Association of Railways (AAR). High quality base stocks combine with high performance additives to inhibit oxidation and promote long service life, high load-carrying capability, control of rust and corrosion, good water separation and low temperature fluidity.

| | Kinematic Viscosity | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D5949 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Galcar All Year | 40 | 6.3 | 102 | -39 | 225 | | |

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Mobil Hydraul™ high performance multipurpose tractor lubricants are for agriculture, forestry, mining and construction equipment where a common oil sump is used for transmission, differential, final drive, wet brake, wet clutch and hydraulic components. Advanced lubrication technology optimizes the performance of equipment operating in a wide range of environments and conditions. All grades are well suited for reducing wet brake chatter. Mobil Hydraul 56 is for systems calling for a "heavier" viscosity fluid in summer operation or "all-season" use where temperatures are above -25°C. Mobil Hydraul 50 is recommended for year-round service in systems calling for a "lighter" viscosity fluid, and as a winter grade replacement for Hydraul 56 in temperatures as low as -35°C. Hydraul Extra is an all-season fluid suitable for the most severe applications across an operating temperature range of -35°C to 100°C.

| | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D5949 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Hydraul 50 | 34 | 7.25 | 181 | -54 | 170 | |
| Mobil Hydraul Extra | 43 | 9.6 | 218 | -51 | 170 | |
| Mobil Hydraul 56 | 55 | 9.3 | 145 | -42 | 200 | |

| Mobilfluid™ 424 | 60 |
|-----------------|----|
| Mobilfluid™ I T | 60 |

Coolant/Antifreeze Selector

Coolants are available in concentrate or prediluted

Extended Life Coolant:

MOBIL Delvac Extended Life Coolant/ **Antifreeze-C** is a hybrid technology product that does not require an initial charge of SCA or coolant extender at initial fill. This OEM approved product is specially formulated to protect all coolant system metals and provides excellent wet sleeve liner cavitation protection. It is designed for use in light and heavy duty diesel applications where an extended service interval is required. It is recommended for use in on-road truck, off-road, farm, marine and stationary applications including, but not limited to, Caterpillar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel/MTU, GM Heavy Truck, Freightliner, PACCAR and Volvo Mack. This aluminum compatible product, when added as an initial fill and properly maintained in accordance with engine manufacturer's maintenance recommendation, will generally provide an in-service life of up to 960,000 km, 12,000 hours or 6 years, or whichever comes first. MOBIL Delvac Extended Life Coolant/Antifreeze-C offers the

- Compatible with other OEM and aftermarket similarly formulated hybrid technology (HOAT) coolants
- Protects coolant system metals such as brass, copper, solder, steel, cast iron and aluminum
- Color: Red

following advantages:

Fully Formulated:

MOBIL Heavy Duty SCA PRECHARGED Coolant/Antifreeze

is an outstanding fully formulated traditional engine coolant based on a proprietary formulation of corrosion inhibitors. The low silicate level of this aluminum compatible product allows it to be used in multi-vehicle fleets including automotive, light duty and heavy duty diesel applications such as on-road truck, off-road and farm applications. It is recommended for use where a heavy duty diesel coolant is required. This includes, but is not limited to, Caterpillar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel, Ford, GM and Volvo Mack. This product is phosphate and amine free and does not require an initial charge of supplemental coolant additives (SCA) upon initial fill. It is specially formulated to protect heavy duty diesel wet sleeve liners and is compatible with coolant filters, heavy duty diesel SCAs, hard water and other traditional fully formulated corrosion inhibited engine coolants. MOBIL Heavy Duty SCA PRECHARGED Coolant/Antifreeze provides exceptional summer cooling and excellent protection against freezing in winter while protecting all common coolant system metals. MOBIL Heavy Duty SCA PRECHARGED Coolant/Antifreeze offers the following advantages:

- Low silicate and phosphate free
- Aluminum compatible
- Protects coolant system metals such as brass, copper, solder, steel, cast iron and aluminum
- Fully formulated
- Color: Purple

Conventional Automotive:

MOBIL Permazone Antifreeze and

Coolant is an exceptional quality ethylene glycol based engine coolant with a low silicate corrosion inhibitor package. This product protects coolant system metals, including heat-rejecting aluminum, against pitting caused by cavitation and corrosion. It provides exceptional cooling in summer and excellent protection against freezing in the winter. It is recommended for use in older model domestic and foreign cars and light duty trucks and will provide up to 80,000 km or 2 years service life when installed as initial fill, or after a complete flush and cleaning of a cooling system in reasonable condition. It is compatible with supplemental coolant additives (SCA) and coolant filters and thus can be used in heavy duty diesel coolant systems when precharged with SCA. MOBIL Permazone

- Low silicate
- Aluminum compatible

following advantages:

 Protects coolant system metals such as brass, copper, solder, steel, cast iron and aluminum

Antifreeze and Coolant offers the

- Year round protection: prevents winter freezing and summer boil over
- Color: Green

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS BY APPLICATION

| PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| PASSENGER VEHICLE ENGINE OILS | Passenger Vehicle Engine Oil Selector Chart | 68 |
| | Mobil 1™ | 69 |
| | Mobil 1™ Advanced Fuel Economy | 69 |
| | Mobil 1™ ESP X1 0W-30 | 70 |
| | Mobil 1™ ESP Formula 5W-30 | 70 |
| | Mobil 1™ Extended Performance | 70 |
| | Mobil 1™ High Mileage Oils | 70 |
| | Mobil 1™ Turbo Diesel Truck 5W-40 | 70 |
| | Mobil Super™ | 71 |
| | Mobil Super™ High Mileage | 71 |
| | Mobil Super™ Synthetic | 71 |
| | Mobil Special™ | 71 |
| | Mobil 1 Racing™ | 71 |
| PASSENGER VEHICLE DRIVE TRAIN FLUIDS | Mobil 1™ Synthetic ATF | 72 |
| | Mobil™ Dexron®-VI ATF | 72 |
| | Mobil™ Multi-Vehicle ATF | 72 |
| | Mobil ATF™ D/M | 72 |
| | Mobil ATF™ Type F | 72 |
| | Mobil 1™ Synthetic Gear Lubricant LS | 72 |
| | Mobilube™ HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-40 | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD LS 80W-90 | 60 |
| | Mobilube™ HD 80W-140 | 60 |
| MOTORCYCLE OILS | Mobil 1™ | 73 |
| PASSENGER VEHICLE INSTALLER GREASES | Mobil 1™ Synthetic Grease | 95 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 222 | 90 |
| | Mobil Ronex™ MP | 95 |

Choose the best protection for your vehicle.













Formulations that help:

Mobil 1™ Extended Mobil 1™Advanced

Mobil 1™

Mobil Super™

Mobil Super™

Mobil Super™

| Formulations that help: | Performance | Fuel Economy | | 3000 | 2000 | 1000 |
|--|-------------|--------------|----|------|------|------|
| Prevent breakdown and extend engine life | ** | ** | ** | * | * | * |
| Protect against wear | ** | ** | ** | * | * | * |
| Combat sludge and deposits | ** | ** | ** | * | * | * |
| Control oil consumption and loss | ** | ** | ** | ** | * | |
| Protect in high engine temperatures | *** | *** | ** | ** | | |
| Prevent oil leaks and protect older engines | | | | | 1 | |
| Improve fuel economy ¹ | | 1 | | | | |
| Protect during 25,000 km oil changes. Guaranteed. ² | 1 | | | | | |

You receive a Mobil $^{\mathtt{m}}$ engine warranty with every oil change.

- ★ The number of stars indicates relative performance level.
- 1 As compared to those grades most commonly used. Actual savings are dependent upon vehicle/engine type, outside temperature driving conditions, and current engine oil viscosity.
- ² Oil change intervals of up to 25,000 km or 1 year, whichever comes first. Excludes severe service applications involving racing and commercial use, frequent towing or hauling, extremely dusty or dirty conditions, or excessive idling. If your vehicle is covered by a warranty, follow the vehicle's oil life sensor or the oil change interval recommended in your owner's manual.
- ³ For more information on Imperial's Ultimate Lubrication Warranty and our terms and conditions, go to mobil.ca.

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

PASSENGER VEHICLE ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil 1™ FS 0W-40 is an advanced performance synthetic engine oil designed to help provide exceptional cleaning power, wear protection and overall performance. Mobil 1 FS 0W-40, meets or exceeds the requirements of leading industry and car manufacturers' standards required for newer modern gasoline and diesel powered automobile engines. Mobil 1 FS 0W-40 is excellent for all types of vehicles and has the performance reserve to protect when conventional engine oils may not. Mobil 1 lubricants come as standard equipment in many different performance vehicles.

Mobil 1™ 5W-20 and 5W-30 are advanced synthetic engine oils designed to keep your engine running like new by providing exceptional wear protection, cleaning power and overall performance. Mobil 1 5W-20 and 5W-30 meets or exceeds the requirements of the industry's standards and outperforms conventional oils. Mobil 1 lubricants come as standard equipment in many different vehicles, including select high-performance vehicles.

Mobil 1™ FS X2 5W-50 is an advanced synthetic engine oil designed to help provide exceptional wear protection for a smooth driving experience every time. Mobil 1 FS X2 5W-50 meets or exceeds the requirements of the industry and car manufacturers' standards required for high-performance turbo-charged, supercharged gasoline and diesel multi-valve fuel injected engines. Mobil 1 FS X2 5W-50 is especially suited for high speed and severe service associated with stop and go driving. Racing or normal driving, Mobil 1 FS X2 5W-50, helps to provide heavy-duty engine performance and protection for an outstanding driving experience.

Mobil 1™ 10W-30 is an advanced synthetic engine oil designed to keep engines running like new by providing exceptional cleaning power, wear protection and overall performance. Mobil 1 10W-30 meets or exceeds the requirements of the latest industry standards required by modern gasoline engines. Mobil 1 lubricants come as standard equipment in many different vehicles, including select high-performance vehicles.

Mobil 1™ 15W-50 is an advanced synthetic engine oil designed to help provide exceptional wear protection for a smooth driving experience. Mobil 1 15W-50 meets or exceeds the requirements of the industry and car manufacturers' standards required for high-performance turbo-charged, supercharged gasoline and diesel multi-valve fuel injected engines. Mobil 1 15W-50 is a winning, race-proven technology. It is especially suited for a wide variety of motorsports applications, towing, and other severe service situations. Mobil 1 15W-50 helps to provide outstanding engine oil performance and protection for the winning edge.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil 1 FS 0W-40 | 75 | 13.5 | 185 | _ | 230 |
| Mobil 1 5W-20 | 49.8 | 8.9 | 160 | -43 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 5W-30 | 61.7 | 11.0 | 172 | -42 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 FS X2 5W-50 | 108 | 17.5 | 180 | _ | 231 |
| Mobil 1 10W-30 | 63.2 | 10.1 | 146 | -42 | 232 |
| Mobil 1 15W-50 | 125 | 18 | 160 | -39 | 232 |

Mobil 1™ 0W-20 and 0W-30 Advanced Fuel Economy are advanced synthetic engine oils designed to help deliver outstanding engine protection and improved fuel economy. Mobil 1 0W-20 Advanced Fuel Economy meets or exceeds the requirements of the latest industry standards and outperforms our conventional oils. Mobil 1 0W-20 Advanced Fuel Economy is recommended by Imperial for SAE 0W-20 and 5W-20 applications. Mobil 1 0W-30 Advanced Fuel Economy is recommended by Imperial for SAE 0W-30, 5W-30 and 10W-30 applications.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil 1 0W-20 Advanced Fuel Economy | 44.8 | 8.7 | 173 | _ | 224 | |
| Mobil 1 0W-30 Advanced Fuel Economy | 62.9 | 10.9 | 166 | -50 | 226 | |

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

PASSENGER VEHICLE ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil 1™ ESP X1 0W-30 and Mobil 1™ ESP Formula 5W-30 are advanced performance synthetic engine oils designed to help provide exceptional cleaning power, wear protection and overall performance. Mobil 1 ESP X1 0W-30 and Mobil 1 ESP Formula 5W-30 have been expertly engineered to help prolong the life and maintain the efficiency of emission systems in both diesel and gasoline powered automobiles. Mobil 1 ESP X1 0W-30 and Mobil 1 ESP Formula 5W-30 meets or exceeds the requirements of many leading industry and car manufacturers' standards required for newer modern diesel and gasoline powered passenger car engines.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil 1 ESP X1 0W-30 | _ | 12.2 | 166 | -51 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 ESP Formula 5W-30 | 72.8 | 12.1 | 164 | -45 | 254 |

Mobil 1[™] Extended Performance are advanced synthetic engine oils designed to keep your engines running like new and protect critical engine parts for 25,000 km between oil changes. Mobil 1 Extended Performance features a special formulation that helps to provide outstanding protection during today's longer oil change intervals.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil 1 Extended Performance 0W-20 | _ | 8.6 | 173 | -54 | 235 |
| Mobil 1 Extended Performance 5W-20 | 49.6 | 8.9 | 161 | -42 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 Extended Performance 5W-30 | 59.8 | 10.6 | 169 | -40 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 Extended Performance 10W-30 | 63.7 | 10.2 | 147 | -39 | 232 |

Mobil 1™ High Mileage Oils are designed to help maximize engine performance and extend the engine life of vehicles with over 120.000 km.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Product | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I. ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C. ASTM D97 | Flash Point, °C. ASTM D92 |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 0W-20 | | 9 | 172 | -48 | 236 |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 5W-20 | 50.1 | 8.6 | 150 | -42 | 244 |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 5W-30 | 69.2 | 12.1 | 165 | -39 | 230 |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 10W-30 | 78.1 | 12 | 149 | -39 | 232 |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 10W-40 | 05.0 | 16 | 160 | 40 | 222 |

Mobil 1™ Turbo Diesel Truck 5W-40 Mobil 1 Turbo Diesel Truck 5W-40 is a synthetic performance heavy duty diesel engine oil that helps to extend engine life while providing long drain capability and fuel economy for modern diesel engines operating in severe applications. Mobil 1 Turbo Diesel Truck utilizes state-of-the-art technology to help deliver exceptional performance in modern low emission engines, including refrigerated units, as well as older, well-maintained engines.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil 1 High Mileage 10W-40 | 97.9 | 13.6 | 170 | -33 | 222 | |

ם כ

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

PASSENGER VEHICLE ENGINE OILS (CONTINUED)

Mobil Super™ is formulated from high quality base oils combined with modern performance additives to help provide long engine life and protect critical engine parts from lubricant related failures for up to 8,000 km or your vehicle's OEM recommended oil change interval, whichever is longer.

| | Viscosity | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Pour Point, °C | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity |
| Mobil Super 5W-20 | 47.9 | 8.4 | 152 | -36 | 230 | 0.8604 |
| Mobil Super 5W-30 | 63.95 | 10.7 | 158 | -36 | 221 | 0.8607 |
| Mobil Super 10W-30 | 68.8 | 10.5 | 140 | -36 | 230 | 0.8693 |
| Mobil Super 10W-40 | 105.8 | 15.2 | 152 | -33 | 240 | 0.8681 |

Mobil Super™ High Mileage uses a combination of synthetic and conventional high quality base oils combined with modern performance additives to help provide long engine life and outstanding protection for vehicles with more than 120,000 km. Formulated with seal conditioner, Mobil Super High Milegage helps prevent leaks and reduce oil consumption.

| | Vis | cosity | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Pour Point, °C | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity |
| Mobil Super High Mileage 5W-20 | 46.9 | 8.3 | 153 | -36 | 218 | 0.8590 |
| Mobil Super High Mileage 5W-30 | 61.4 | 10.4 | 159 | -36 | 222 | 0.8590 |
| Mobil Super High Mileage 10W-30 | 66.3 | 10.4 | 145 | -36 | 220 | 0.8667 |
| Mobil Super High Mileage 10W-40 | 103 | 14.7 | 148 | -39 | 227 | 0.877 |

Mobil Super™ Synthetic is a synthetic high-performance motor oil, which provides excellent high temperature protection even under severe operating conditions.

| | Viso | cosity | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Pour Point, °C | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity |
| Mobil Super Synthetic 0W-20 | 44.9 | 8.6 | 173 | -42 | 238 | 0.848 |
| Mobil Super Synthetic 5W-20 | 49.6 | 8.8 | 158 | -39 | 234 | 0.850 |
| Mobil Super Synthetic 5W-30 | 61.1 | 10.5 | 162 | -39 | 212 | 0.852 |
| Mobil Super Synthetic 10W-30 | 64.4 | 10.5 | 152 | -39 | 252 | 0.855 |

Mobil Special™ motor oil is formulated from quality base stocks combined with modern performance additives to give your engine the protection and the performance you expect under a wide variety of operating conditions.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Pour Point, °C | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity |
| Mobil Special 5W-20 | 49.2 | 8.6 | 153 | -33 | 224 | 0.8596 |
| Mobil Special 5W-30* | 60.42 | 10.2 | 157 | -33 | 220 | 0.8600 |
| Mobil Special 10W-30* | 69.4 | 10.6 | 141 | -27 | 220 | 0.8692 |
| Mobil Special 10W-40 | 107 | 15.4 | 152 | -27 | 224 | 0.870 |
| Mobil Special 20W-50 | 154 | 19.0 | 140 | -27 | 230 | 0.88 |

^{*} In order to meet corporate global product naming conventions, the product names for the SAE viscosities 5W-30 and 10W-30 only, will carry the X1 descriptor in the labels, SDS and Imperial systems: (e.g.: Mobil Special X1 5W-30 and Mobil Special X1 10W-30). For the rest of the viscosity grades, the product name will remain Mobil Special (e.g.: Mobil Special 5W-20, Mobil Special 10W-40, Mobil Special 25W-50).

Mobil 1 Racing™ 0W-30 and 0W-50 oils were developed specifically for racing engines and are not recommended for street use. These high performance, synthetic formulas are specially balanced for friction reduction and optimum horsepower with outstanding wear protection.

| | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil 1 Racing 0W-30 | 63.5 | 11 | 178 | -54 | 217 | |
| Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50 | 100 | 17.2 | 189 | -54 | 221 | |

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

PASSENGER VEHICLE DRIVE TRAIN FLUIDS

Mobil 1™ Synthetic ATF is a multi-vehicle, synthetic fluid designed to meet the demanding requirements of modern passenger vehicles.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil 1 Synthetic ATE | 36.3 | 7.4 | 176 | -51 | 220 | |

Mobil™ Dexron°-VI ATF is a high performance, synthetic blend ATF formulation that meets or exceeds the stringent requirements of GM's DEXRON-VI specification and provides warranty protection for 2006 and newer GM vehicles. It also provides improved performance in older GM vehicles, wherever DEXRON is specified.

| | Visc | osity | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Flash Point, °C | |
| Mobil Dexron-VI ATF | 29.5 | 5.83 | 145 | 220 | |

MobilTM Multi-Vehicle ATF is a premium synthetic blend lubricant formulated for use in a wide variety of North American, European, and Asian vehicles.

| | Visc | osity | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Flash Point, °C |
| Mobil Multi-Vehicle ATF | 34.1 | 7.42 | 193 | 180 |

MobilTM ATF D/M provides excellent oxidation and friction stability, anti-wear properties, and low-temperature fluidity desired for most automatic transmissions.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|------|-----------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | Flash Point, °C | |
| Mobil ATF D/M | 35.3 | 7.4 | 183 | 356 | |

Mobil[™] ATF Type F is an automatic transmission fluid which is made from high quality base oils with viscosity index improvers, antioxidants, anti-wear agents, defoamants and special additives to provide the controlled frictional characteristics of a Type F fluid in automatic transmission applications.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil ATF Type F | 36.0 | 7.2 | 150 | -40 | 160 | |

Mobil 1™ Synthetic Gear Lubricant LS is a high performance, synthetic, multi-purpose, automotive gear lubricant designed to help meet the highest level performance requirements of modern passenger vehicles in many types of operating conditions including limited slip applications, as well as, deliver outstanding power transfer performance.

Wasseller AOTH DAAR

| | viscosity, | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | | |
| Mobil 1 Synthetic Gear Lubricant LS 75W-90 | 99 | 15.2 | 142 | -39 | 150 | | |
| Mobil 1 Synthetic Gear Lubricant LS 75W-140 | 170 | 24.4 | 175 | -48 | 207 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Mobilube™ HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-140 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

 Mobilube™ HD 80W-90
 60

 Mobilube™ HD LS 80W-140
 60

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

MOTORCYCLE OILS

Mobil 1™ oils are advanced performance synthetic motorcycle oils. The unique, synthetic structure of the Mobil 1 formulations enable them to offer advantages beyond our conventional motorcycle oils of similar viscosities. For example, base oils become lighter in viscosity as temperature increase. This characteristic forces manufacturers of oils to use thickeners which will help the oil maintain its viscosity as the temperature increase. These thickeners, however, can shear down and lose their thickening capacity in an operating engine or transmission. Synthetic fluids do not require as much thickener to achieve a multigrade viscosity rating and, in some cases, do not require any thickener. As a result, synthetic formulations tend to be very shear stable and thus, provide a solid, protective oil film for engine bearings, piston rings, transmission gears and other critical engine parts.

| | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | Pour Point, | Flash Point, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | V.I. | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 |
| Mobil 1 Racing 4T 10W-40 | 82.0 | 14 | 154 | -39 | 234 |

PASSENGER VEHICLE LUBRICANTS

PASSENGER VEHICLE INSTALLER GREASES

| Mobil 1™ Synthetic Grease | 95 |
|---------------------------|----|
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 222 | 90 |
| Mobil Ronex™ MP | 95 |

M⊚bil Gard[™]

| MARINE LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| CROSSHEAD ENGINE OILS | Mobilgard™ 560 VS | 75 |
| | Mobilgard™ 300 | 75 |
| TRUNK PISTON ENGINE OILS | Mobilgard™ ADL Series | 76 |
| | Mobilgard™ 12 Series | 76 |
| | Mobilgard™ 409 NC | 76 |
| | Mobilgard™ M30 Series | 76 |
| | Mobilgard™ M40 Series (M440) | 77 |
| | Mobilgard™ M50 | 77 |
| THRUSTER GEAR OIL - SYNTHETIC | Mobilgear SHC™ MT 68 | 77 |

MARINE LUBRICANTS

CROSSHEAD ENGINE OILS

Mobilgard™ 560 VS is a high performance, marine diesel engine cylinder oil that is for use in crosshead engines running heavy fuel with sulfur levels from 0.5-4.0%. This new cylinder lubricant technology provides superb protection from adhesive and corrosive wear at the higher operating temperatures and pressures found in today's modern crosshead engines. The outstanding performance of Mobilgard 560 VS has been demonstrated at exceptionally high peak firing pressures and liner temperatures.

| | Viscosity, | ASTM D445 | | | | | TBN, |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard 560 VS | 222 | 20 | 104 | -9 | 256 | 0.937 | 60 |

Mobilgard™ 300 is a premium quality, extra high performance system oil designed for crosshead diesel engines. High quality paraffinic base oils along with a balanced additive system provide excellent protection even for the severe operating conditions of the latest design, high-output crosshead marine diesel engines. This product has sufficient alkalinity to neutralise strong acids which may find their way into the crankcase from the combustion of fuel sulphur, and it has enhanced load carrying ability in order to help reduce wear in heavily loaded bearings.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | <u>i</u> | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity |
| Product | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C |
| Mobilgard 300 | 12 | 97 | -12 | 266 | 0.889 |

MARINE LUBRICANTS

TRUNK PISTON ENGINE OIL

Mobilgard™ ADL Series is a high performance family of increased dispersancy engine oils for high BMEP medium and high-speed diesel engines operating on distillate and MDO fuels. These advanced diesel lubricants are available in both SAE 30 and 40 grades to suit most marine engine viscosity requirements. As a result of a special balance of detergent and dispersant properties these oils provide not only increased resistance to cylinder liner lacquer formation in severe service applications, but also assist in sludge and deposit removal. Use of Mobilgard ADL Series oils avoids high oil consumption associated with cylinder liner lacquering, improves overall engine cleanliness and can increase time between engine overhauls. Excellent load carrying properties minimize piston ring and liner wear, and also make Mobilgard ADL Series lubricants suitable for marine gearing applications.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | TBN |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard ADL 30 | 11.5 | 117 | -30 | 230 | 0.889 | 12 |
| Mobilgard ADL 40 | 14.7 | 112 | -21 | 239 | 0.892 | 12 |

Mobilgard™ 12 Series oils are high performance diesel engine oils developed for use in trunk piston engines operating on low sulphur distillate fuels in marine and industrial applications. They are formulated to have excellent resistance to oxidation and viscosity increase over a long period of service. They have outstanding water separating properties and provide excellent corrosion protection.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | TBN |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard 312 | 12.0 | 100 | -9 | 266 | 0.896 | 15 |
| Mobilgard 412 | 14.5 | 100 | -9 | 272 | 0.899 | 15 |
| Mobilgard 512 | 19.4 | 100 | -9 | 282 | 0.903 | 15 |

Mobilgard™ 409 NC (No Chlorine) engine oil is a non-zinc and non-chlorine lubricant formulated with high-quality basestocks which provide low oil consumption characteristics, high-temperature oxidation resistance, and thermal stability. These basestocks are combined with an Electro Motive Diesel (EMD) and General Electric (GE) endorsed additive package, resulting in an engine oil with well-balanced properties.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | TBN |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard 409 NC | 14.5 | 104 | -18 | 262 | ο |

Mobilgard™ M30 Series oils are premium, extra high performance 30 TBN engine oils designed for use in some of the most severe residual-fuelled medium-speed diesel applications found in marine and stationary power industries. These trunk piston engine oils are formulated utilizing the latest in additive detergent technology and provide outstanding residual fuel compatibility characteristics for excellent engine cleanliness, especially in crankcase, camshaft areas, ring belt and piston undercrowns. They also demonstrate excellent high temperature oxidation and thermal stability, low volatility, and high load carrying properties and corrosion protection.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | TBN |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard M330 | 12.0 | 100 | -6 | 244 | 0.907 | 30 |
| Mobilgard M430 | 14.0 | 100 | -6 | 250 | 0.907 | 30 |

MARINE LUBRICANTS

TRUNK PISTON ENGINE OIL (CONTINUED)

Mobilgard™ M40 Series (M440) are premium, extra high performance 40 TBN engine oils designed for use in some of the most severe residual-fuelled medium-speed diesel applications found in marine and stationary power industries. These trunk piston engine oils are formulated utilizing the latest in additive detergent technology and provide outstanding residual fuel compatibility characteristics for excellent engine cleanliness, especially in crankcase, camshaft areas, ring belt and piston undercrowns. They also demonstrate excellent high temperature oxidation and thermal stability, low volatility, and high load carrying properties and corrosion protection.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | TBN |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard M440 | 14.0 | -6 | 250 | 0.907 | 40 |

Mobilgard™ M50 is a premium, extra high performance 50 TBN engine oil designed for use in some of the most severe residual-fuelled medium-speed diesel applications found in marine and stationary power industries. This trunk piston engine oil is formulated utilizing the latest in additive detergent technology and provide outstanding residual fuel compatibility characteristics for excellent engine cleanliness, especially in crankcase, camshaft areas, ring belt and piston undercrowns. It also demonstrates excellent high temperature oxidation and thermal stability, low volatility, and high load carrying properties and corrosion protection.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | TBN |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity | mg KOH/g, |
| Product | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | at 15° C | ASTM D2896 |
| Mobilgard M50 | 14 | -6 | 228 | 0.922 | 50 |

MARINE LUBRICANTS

THRUSTER GEAR OIL - SYNTHETIC

Mobilgear SHC™ MT 68 premium performance, synthetic marine gear oil is designed to provide optimum equipment protection and oil life even under extreme conditions. The high viscosity index and low traction coefficient of this oil combine to provide a potential reduction in power consumption in many gear drives. Mobilgear SHC MT 68 contains an advanced and carefully blended proprietary additive system designed to provide excellent protection against conventional wear modes such as scuffing but also provides a high level of resistance against micropitting fatigue.

| Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | | Spec. Gravity | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | @ 15.6° C kg/l, | |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | ASTM D4052 | |
| Mobilgear SHC MT 68 | 68 | 68 | 10.8 | 149 | -51 | 240 | 0.855 | |

AVIATION PRODUCT LISTING BY APPLICATION

| AVIATION LUBRICANTS | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| GEAR OIL | Mobil AGL™ | 79 |
| GREASES | Mobil™ Aviation Grease SHC 100 | 79 |
| | Mobilgrease™ 28 | 79 |
| | Mobilgrease™ 33 | 79 |
| HYDRAULIC FLUIDS | Exxon HyJet™ IV-A Plus | 80 |
| | Exxon HyJet™ V | 80 |
| | Mobil Aero™ HFA and HF | 80 |
| JET OILS | Mobil Avrex™ M Turbo 201/1010 | 81 |
| | Mobil Avrex™ S Turbo 256 | 81 |
| | Mobil Jet™ Oil II | 81 |
| | Mobil Jet™ Oil 254 | 81 |
| | Mobil Jet™ Oil 387 | 81 |
| PISTON OIL | Exxon™ Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50 | 82 |

GEAR OIL

Mobil AGL™ is a high performance gear and bearing oil designed to provide outstanding service in terms of equipment protection, oil life and problem-free operation helping to enable increased customer productivity in civilian and military helicopter transmissions. This scientifically engineered oil is formulated from base fluids with an inherently high viscosity index and a unique, proprietary, additive system which enables this product to provide outstanding performance in extreme service applications at high and low temperatures, well beyond the capabilities of mineral oils. This product is resistant to mechanical shear, even in heavily loaded gear and high shear bearing applications.

| | | Viscosity, A | ASTM D445 | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity |
| Product | ISO VG | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | 15.6° C/ 15.6° C |
| Mobil AGL | 68 | 66.0 | 10.3 | 144 | -48 | 231 | 0.86 |

AVIATION LUBRICANTS

GREASES

MobilTM Aviation Grease SHC 100 is a high performance synthetic grease which combines the unique features of a polyalphaolefin (PAO) synthetic base fluid with those of a high quality lithium complex soap thickener. The thickener system provides a high dropping point, excellent resistance to water wash, and a tenacious structural stability. The unique physical properties of the synthetic base oil, combined with selected additives, provide outstanding protection against wear, rust, corrosion, and high temperature degradation. The wax-free feature of the synthetic base oil allows for low-temperature mobility/pumpability and low starting and running torque values. Also, the traction property of the synthetic base fluid is considerably lower than mineral, allowing for temperature reductions in the load zone of rolling element bearings. Mobil Aviation Grease SHC 100 is the product of choice for aircraft wheel bearing applications.

| | | Base Oil | Viscosity | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | | |
| Product | Color | 40°C | 100°C | Dropping Point, °C | Water Washout, wt% |
| Mobil Aviation Grease SHC 100 | Red | 100 | 14.5 | 280 | _ |

Mobilgrease™ 28 is a high performance, wide-temperature, antiwear grease designed to combine the unique features of a polyalphaolefin (PAO) synthetic base fluid with an organo-clay (non-soap) thickener. Its consistency is between an NLGI No. 1 and No. 2 grease. It offers outstanding performance over a wide temperature range. The wax-free nature of the synthetic base fluid, together with its high viscosity index compared to mineral oils, provide excellent low temperature pumpability, very low starting and running torque, and can help reduce operating temperatures in the load zone of rolling element bearings.

| | | Base Oil | VISCOSITY | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | | Water Washout, |
| Product | Color | 40°C | 100°C | Dropping Point, °C | 1 Hr at 41°C, wt% |
| Mobilgrease 28 | Dark Red | 30 | 5.7 | 308 | 1 |

Mobilgrease™ 33 is a high-performance lithium-complex grease designed for general-purpose aircraft use. Its consistency is between the NLGI grades 1 and 2. Mobilgrease 33 utilizes a 100% polyalphaolefin base oil and premium additives which ensure outstanding lubrication performance over a wide temperature range and operating conditions.

| | | Base Oil | Viscosity | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | cSt at | cSt at | | Water Washout, | Water Washout, |
| Product | Color | 40°C | 100°C | Dropping Point, °C | 1 Hr at 38 °C, wt% | 1 Hr at 79 °C, wt% |
| Mobilgrease | Blue Green | 12.5 | 3.2 | 246 | 1 | 6 |

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Exxon HyJet™ IV-A Plus is a fire-resistant phosphate ester hydraulic fluid designed for use in commercial aircraft. It is our best-performing Type IV fluid and approaches to a great extent many of the performance capabilities of Type V fluids, including high temperature stability, fluid life, low density, and rust protection. Exxon HyJet IV-A plus meets the specifications of all major aircraft manufacturers and SAE AS1241.

| | | Kinemati | C Viscosity | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | | | Spec. Gravity |
| Product | -53.9°C | 37.8°C | 98.9°C | 127.6°C | ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | @ 25° C/25° C |
| Mobil HyJet IV-A plus | 1320 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 280 | <-62 | 175 | 0.996 |

Exxon HyJet™ V is a Type V fire-resistant phosphate ester hydraulic fluid which offers outstanding thermal and hydrolytic stability. Better stability means the extent of fluid degradation in aircraft systems will be less than Type IV fluids, in-service fluid life will be longer, and aircraft operator maintenance costs will be lower.

| | Kin | ematic Visc | cosity | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | | | Spec. Gravity | |
| Product | -53.9°C | 37.8°C | 98.9°C | ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | @ 25° C/25° C | |
| Mobil HvJet V | 1360 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 280 | <-62 | 171 | 0.997 | |

Mobil Aero™ HFA and HF are formulated for aircraft systems where use of hydrocarbon-based hydraulic fluids is required. They are low viscosity products, high VI (viscosity index) fluid with excellent low temperature properties, good anti-wear performance, and good chemical stability. Mobil Aero HFA and HF are composed of mineral base oil stock and contain shear-stable VI improvers.

| | Kinematic \ | /iscosity | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | | Flash Point, | Spec. Gravity |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C | coc, °c | 60° C/60° C |
| Mobil Aero HFA | 14.0 | 5.2 | 370 | -60 max | 107 (93 min) | 0.876 |
| Mobil Aoro HE | 14 0 (12 0 min) | 4.0 min | 270 | -60 may | 107 | 0.000 |

JET OILS

Mobil Avrex™ M Turbo 201/1010 gas turbine lubricant is a combination of a proven aviation engine mineral oil base stock and an ashless additive package. The effective operating range for Mobil Avrex M Turbo 201/1010 is between -40°C and 121°C. The pour point is below -57°C.

| | Visc | cosity | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Spec. Gravity | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | 15° C/15° C | |
| Mobil Avrex M Turbo 201/1010 | 10.4 | 2.6 | -60 | 145 | 0.885 | |

Mobil Avrex™ S Turbo 256 gas turbine lubricant is a combination of a highly stable synthetic base fluid and a unique chemical additive package. The combination provides outstanding thermal and oxidative stability to resist deterioration and deposit formation in both the liquid and vapor phases, as well as excellent resistance to foaming.

| | Visc | cosity | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | Spec. Gravity | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | 15° C/15° C | |
| Mobil Avrex S Turbo 256 | 13.3 | 3.3 | -60 | 224 | 0.9634 | |

Mobil Jet™ Oil II is a high performance aircraft-type gas turbine lubricant formulated with a combination of a highly stable synthetic base fluid and a unique chemical additive package. The combination provides outstanding thermal and oxidative stability to resist deterioration and deposit formation in both the liquid and vapour phases, as well as excellent resistance to foaming. The effective operating range of Mobil Jet Oil II is between -40°C and 204°C.

| | Visco | osity | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | |
| Mobil Jet Oil II | 27.6 | 5.1 | -59 | 270 | |

Mobil Jet™ Oil 254 is a third-generation, extra high performance, synthetic aircraft-type gas turbine lubricant engineered to meet the performance requirements for gas turbine engines used in commercial and military aircraft. This product is formulated from a specially prepared, hindered-ester base stock and fortified with a unique chemical additive package. The result is a product having outstanding thermal and oxidation stability that resists deterioration and deposit formation while maintaining the physical characteristics required by builder and military specifications. The physical properties of Mobil Jet Oil 254 are similar to those currently available, earlier-generation gas turbine lubricants. The effective operating range of the lubricant is between -40°C and 232°C.

| | Visc | osity | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | Pour Point, | Flash Point, | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | °C, ASTM D97 | °C, ASTM D92 | Spec. Gravity | |
| Mobil Jet Oil 254 | 26.4 | 5.3 | -62 | 254 | 1.0044 | |

Mobil Jet™ Oil 387 has been developed to meet the performance requirements of both current and future, advanced gas turbine engines used in commercial and military service. Made from a specially prepared, ester base stock, Mobil Jet Oil 387 is fortified with a unique chemical additive package. The resulting lubricant has outstanding thermal and oxidation stability that resists deterioration and deposit formation. The physical properties of Mobil Jet Oil 387 conform to required builder and military specifications.

| | Visco | osity | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | | | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | Pour Point, °C | Flash Point, °C, min | |
| Mobil Jet Oil 387 | 25.9 | 5.2 | -57 | 278 | |

PISTON OIL

Exxon™ Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50 is a premium quality, semi-synthetic, ashless-dispersant aviation piston engine oil. It is formulated from select, highly refined mineral base oils, a polyalphaolefin synthetic base oil, and ashless performance additives providing outstanding engine cleanliness, wear protection, and corrosion protection. Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50 is designed to satisfy the requirements of all opposed piston engine manufacturer's requirements under a wide range of climatic conditions.

| | Kin | etic Viscosity | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | cSt at | cSt at | V.I. | | Flash Point | |
| Product | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | Pour Point, °C | COC, °C | |
| Mobil Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50 | 180 | 20.2 (16.3 min, 21.9 max) | 130 | -27 | 258 | |

Mobil Grease

Decoding Many Mobil Grease Product Names

| Mobil | grease | XHP | 222 | Special |
|--------|---------|---------|-------|------------|
| Master | Product | Product | ISO / | Identifier |
| Brand | Brand | Family | NLGI | (Moly / |

 Product Brands vs
 Lith
 - Lithium Complex
 Temp
 - Clay

 Thickener Type
 Polyrex
 - Polyurea
 Lux
 - Lithium

 Centaur
 - Calcium
 Grease
 - Multiple

 Sulfonate
 technologies

ISO / NLGI The first two numbers correspond to the first two numbers of the base oil ISO Viscosity Grade (e.g. 220). The last number corresponds to the NLGI grade.

Identifier Moly content: Special – 0.75 or 1%; Moly – 3%; Mine – 5%

Mobil Grease Product Families

Core Industrial Application Product Families: Mobilith SHC, Mobilgrease XHP

Select Specialty Industrial Application

Mobil SHC Polyrex, Mobil Polyrex,

Product Families: Mobil Centaur XHP

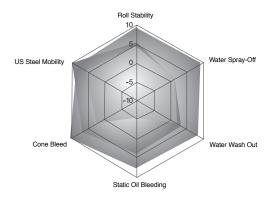
Mobil Delvac Xtreme,

Core Commercial Vehicle Application (On/Off Highway) Product Families:

Mobilgrease XHP, Mobil Centaur

Core Personal Vehicle Installer Greases: Mobil 1 Synthetic Grease, Mobilgrease XHP 222

Mobil Grease Balanced Performance



Mobilgrease XHP 222 Grease A Grease S 10 = Excellent Performance -10 = Poor Performance

GREASE PRODUCT LISTING BY APPLICATION

| GREASES | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| COMMERICIAL VEHICLE GREASES | Mobil Delvac™ Xtreme Grease | 86 |
| | Mobil Centaur™ Moly Series | 86 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series | 90 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 222 Series | 90 |
| | Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |
| | Mobil SHC™ Grease 68 Moly | 86 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP Mine Series | 86 |
| | Mobil Centaur™ XHP Mine Series | |
| | Mobil Dynagear™ Series | 87 |
| | Mobilgrease™ CM Series | 87 |
| GEARS, ENCLOSED – SEMI-FLUID | Mobil Marvelube™ EP 9F | 87 |
| | Nebula™ EP Special | 88 |
| INDUSTRIAL – COUPLING GREASES | Mobilgrease™ XTC | 88 |
| | Mobilux™ EP 111 | 88 |
| INDUSTRIAL – ELECTRIC MOTOR GREASES | Mobilith SHC™ 100 | 88 |
| | Mobil Polyrex™ EM | 88 |
| | Unirex™ N | 89 |
| INDUSTRIAL – ENVIRONMENTALLY AWARE GREASES | Mobil SHC™ Grease 100 EAL Series | 89 |
| INDUSTRIAL – FOOD INDUSTRY GREASES | Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series | 89 |
| | Mobilgrease™ FM Series | 89 |
| INDUSTRIAL – MULTI-PURPOSE GREASES | Mobilith SHC™ Series | 90 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 220 Series | 90 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |
| | Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |
| | Mobil™ Argon EP | 91 |
| | Mobil™ Arcan 1 | 91 |
| | Mobil Polyrex™ EP 2 | 91 |
| | Mobilux™ EP Series | 92 |
| | Unirex™ EP | 92 |

| CDEACE | | LICTI | ICTIVIC | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|--|
| CDEASE | יוו זעט אַ- | NI 16 ' I I | ICTINIC. | RA VDI | PLICATION | |
| UNLASE | .J F NOL | Juci | -13 1140 | DI AFI | LICALION | |

(CONTINUED)

| GREASES | PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------------|------|
| INDUSTRIAL – PAPER MACHINE GREASES | Mobilith SHC™ PM | 93 |
| INDUSTRIAL - PNEUMATIC TOOLS/ AIR-LINE LUBRICATED | Mobil Arox™ NM 000 | 93 |
| INDUSTRIAL – SEMI-FLUID GREASES | Mobilgrease™ XHP 005 | 90 |
| | Mobilith SHC™ 007 | 90 |
| | Mobilux™ EP 023 | 92 |
| INDUSTRIAL – SPECIALTY | Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series | 93 |
| SYNTHETIC GREASES | Mobil SHC™ PF 462 | 93 |
| | Unirex™ S 2 | 93 |
| | Beacon™ 325 | 94 |
| | Mobil Dynagear™ Series | 87 |
| | Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |
| INDUSTRIAL – STEEL MILL GREASES | Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series | 94 |
| | Mobilgrease™ HT Series | 94 |
| INDUSTRIAL – WIND TURBINE GREASES | Mobil SHC™ Grease 102 WT | 94 |
| | Mobil SHC™ Grease 460 WT | 95 |
| PASSENGER VEHICLE GREASES | Mobil 1™ Synthetic Grease | 95 |
| | Mobilgrease™ XHP 222 | 90 |
| | Ronex™ MP | 95 |

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE GREASES

Mobil Delvac™ Xtreme Grease is an extra high performance extreme-pressure grease. It provides very good adhesion and cohesion, protection against rust and corrosion, resistance to water wash, and potential for long service life.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | | Water Washout, | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79 °C, % Loss | |
| Mobil Delvac Xtreme Grease | Orange | 2 | Li-Complex | 320 | 260 | 6 | |

Mobil Centaur™ Moly Series of advanced Calcium Sulfonate technology greases exhibit excellent corrosion and water-resistance properties and have inherent extreme-pressure protection properties that enhance load-carrying ability.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Molybdenum DiSulfide, wt%, Calculated | Viscosity of Oil, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 | Water Washout, ASTM D1264, 79 °C, % Loss | Water Sprayoff ASTM D4049, % Loss |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Mobil Centaur Moly 1 | Grey | 1 | Calcium Sulfonate | 3% | 320 | 288 | 1.0 | 25 |
| Mobil Centaur Moly 2 | Grey | 2 | Calcium Sulfonate | 3% | 320 | 280 | 1.0 | 20 |

| Mobiligrease ATIP 222 Series | 90 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series | 90 |
| Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |

Mobil SHC™ Grease 68 Moly is a synthetic all-weather grease that offers excellent lubrication performance over a very wide operating temperature range and extraordinary low temperature pumpability. Mobil SHC Grease 68 Moly is designed for use in central systems on heavy duty mobile equipment running in arctic conditions. It is fortified with 5% Molybdenum disulphide, which is required by several major OEMs for their equipment. Mobil SHC Grease 68 Moly is designed to be dispensable in central grease systems at temperatures as low as -50°C.

| | | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | Dropping Point, | Lincoln | US |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Molybdenum | ASTM D445 | °C | Ventmeter, | Steel Mobility, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | DiSulfide, Wt. % | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | psi at -34°C | g/min at -34°C |
| Mobil SHC Grease 68 Moly | Gray-Black | 0 | Li-Complex | 5% | 68 | 223 | 331 | 25.8 |

Mobilgrease™ XHP Mine Series greases are specifically designed for the lubrication of extra heavy duty off-highway and mining equipment. The series covers a wide range of operating conditions to help improve productivity. The Mobilgrease XHP Mine Series has excellent extreme pressure and anti-wear properties in addition to exceptional staying power, very good water wash-out, sprayoff, and extended service capabilities under harsh operating conditions. Mobilgrease XHP 100 Mine is designed to provide good pumpability in central systems down to -40°C.

| | | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | Dropping Point, | Water Washout, | Water Sprayoff |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Molybdenum | ASTM D445 | °C | ASTM D1264, | ASTM D4049, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | DiSulfide, Wt. % | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79 °C, % Loss | % Loss |
| Mobilgrease XHP 100 Mine | Gray-Black | 0 | Li-Complex | 5% | 100 | 200 | _ | _ |
| Mobilgrease XHP 320 Mine | Gray-Black | 0 | Li-Complex | 5% | 320 | 232 | _ | _ |
| Mobilgrease XHP 321 Mine | Gray-Black | 1 | Li-Complex | 5% | 320 | 246 | 10 | 28 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 322 Mine | Gray-Black | 2 | Li-Complex | 5% | 320 | 284 | 2 | 16 |

GREASES

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE GREASES (CONTINUED)

Mobil Centaur™ XHP Mine Series greases are a premium family of greases formulated with advanced calcium sulfonate thickener technology and 5% molybdenum disulfide. The series is specifically designed for the lubrication of extra heavyduty off-highway and mining equipment. The calcium sulfonate thickener carries both inherent rust protection and extreme pressure (EP) properties. Compared to conventional soap-base thickeners (i.e. lithium, aluminum, calcium soaps), the calcium sulfonate thickener used in Mobil Centaur XHP Mine Series excels in water saturated environments, providing longer re-lubrication intervals. The inherent EP properties exhibit great stability in the presence of water, allowing a balance between wear protection and resistance to corrosion.

| | | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | Dropping Point, | Water Washout, | Water Sprayoff |
|----------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Molybdenum | ASTM D445 | °C | ASTM D1264, | ASTM D4049, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type I | DiSulfide, Wt. % | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79 °C, % Loss | % Loss |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 151 Mine | Gray-Black | 1 (| Calcium Sulfonate | 5% | 150 | 280 | 1 | _ |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 152 Mine | Gray-Black | 2 (| Calcium Sulfonate | 5% | 150 | 280 | 5 | _ |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 461 Mine | Gray-Black | 1 (| Calcium Sulfonate | 5% | 460 | 280 | 2 | _ |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 462 Mine | Gray-Black | 2 (| Calcium Sulfonate | 5% | 460 | 280 | 1 | _ |

Mobil Dynagear™ Series is a family of premium performance open gear lubricants designed to provide outstanding protection of heavily loaded open gear sets exposed to a wide range of operating conditions. The Mobil Dynagear Series was specifically formulated to meet the needs of heavily loaded gearsets commonly found in the mining industry that require exceptional EP /Anti-Wear performance and which would remain in place even in tough conditions of water spray, dust and dirt, and high and low temperatures.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Molybdenum DiSulfide, Wt. % | Viscosity of Oil, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mobil Dynagear 600 SL | Gray-Black | 0.5 | Lithium | >2 | 600 | 198 |
| Mobil Dynagear 800 Extra | Gray-Black | 0.5 | Lithium | >2 | 800 | 175 |
| Mobil Dynagear 2000 | Gray-Black | 0.5 | Lithium | >2 | 2000 | 193 |
| Mobil Dynagear 4000 | Grav-Black | 0.5 | Lithium | >2 | 4000 | 177 |

Mobilgrease™ CM Series products are a family of quality extreme-pressure commercial vehicle greases.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | | Water Washout, |
|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Color, NLGI | Thickener | Molybdenum | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, |
| Product | Visual Grade | Type | DiSulfide, Wt. % | KV at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79 °C, % Loss |
| Mobilgrease CM-L | Grey 1 | Li-Complex | 3 | 150 | 260 | 12 |
| Mobilgrease CM-P | Grey 2 | Li-Complex | 3 | 320 | 260 | 6 |
| Mobilgrease CM-W | Orange 1 | Li-Complex | 0 | 150 | 260 | 12 |
| Mobilgrease CM-S | Orange 2 | Li-Complex | 0 | 320 | 260 | 6 |

GREASES

GEARS - ENCLOSED, SEMI-FLUID

Mobil Marvelube™ EP 9F is widely used in industrial and automotive applications requiring economical lubrication under moderate service conditions. This water-resistant grease works well over an operating temperature range of -30°C to 50°C. Extreme pressure properties provide good film strength and resistance to wear. Marvelube EP 9F is suitable for steering gearboxes, gear cases of hand tools, chain drives and centralized grease dispensing equipment.

| | Color, | Thickener | | Base Oil Viscosity, |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Product | Visual | Type | Structure | cSt at 40°C |
| Marvelube EP 9F | Amber | Calcium | Semi-fluid | 57.0 |

GEARS - ENCLOSED, SEMI-FLUID (CONTINUED)

Nebula™ EP Special is recommended for heavily loaded worm gear reducers or enclosed gear units whose design or worn seals may cause excessive leakage with conventional gear oils. This product is specifically recommended for underground mining equipment in severe service. Excellent anti-rust properties help protect equipment subjected to water contamination.

| | Color, | Thickener | Base Oil Viscosity, |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Product | Visual | Туре | cSt at 40°C |
| Nebula FP Special | Amher | Calcium Sulphonate | 100 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL – COUPLING GREASES

MobilgreaseTM XTC is an extra high performance product designed for use in high speed coupling applications. It is manufactured with a select high viscosity mineral base oil and an extremely effective, heavy-duty additive package. Mobilgrease XTC is formulated to provide low bleed as well as high temperature stability, properties critical to modern coupling lubrication and protection. The base oil and extreme pressure (EP) / anti-wear (AW) additive package work to reduce friction wear from sliding tooth contact, providing rust and corrosion protection, and as well as high temperature stability for this leading edge product. Meets AGMA CG-1 and CG-2 coupling specifications.

| | | | | | VISCOSITY OF UII, | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Dropping Point, °C, | ASTM D445 | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | ASTM D2265 | cSt at 40°C | |
| Mobilgrease XTC | Dark Brown | 1 | Lithium | 215 | 680 | |

Mobilux™ EP 111 is an extra high performance grease primarily designed for lubrication of all AGMA CG-3 couplings. It is specifically formulated to help protect against wear even in heavily loaded misaligned low speed gear couplings. Mobilux EP 111 is a lithium hydroxystearate grease formulated with an extremely heavy, viscous mineral base oil. Mobilux EP 111 also contains an oil soluble molybdenum additive, as well as a very effective corrosion inhibitor. It is an NLGI 1 Grade grease.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | ASTM D445 | | | | | | | |
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | cSt at | Mineral Oil V.I., | Dropping Point, °C | | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | ASTM D2265 | | |
| Mobiluy ED 111 | Plack | 4 | Lithium | 45 | 05 | 360 | | |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL - ELECTRIC MOTOR GREASES

Mobilith SHC™ 100 90

Mobil Polyrex™ EM super-premium greases are specially formulated for electric-motor bearings. The advanced thickener formulation and proprietary manufacturing techniques provide improved bearing performance and protection for long electric motor life.

| | Water Washout, | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | V.I., ASTM D2270 | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 | ASTM D1264, 79°C, % Loss |
| Mobil Polyrex EM | Blue | 2 | 115 | 12.2 | 95 | 260 | 1.9 |
| Mobil Polyrex EM 103 | Blue | 3 | 115 | 12.2 | 95 | 270 | 0.8 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL — ELECTRIC MOTOR GREASES (CONTINUED)

Unirex™ N greases are premium-quality, lithium-complex products suitable for high-temperature service in rolling-element bearings. These versatile greases can be used in a wide range of industrial applications and are particularly recommended for electric-motor lubrication.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | | | Water Washout, |
|------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | V.I., | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, 79°C, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2270 | ASTM D2265 | % Loss |
| Unirex N 2 | Green | 2 | Li-Complex | 115 | 95 | 280 | 3.7 |
| Unirex N 3 | Green | 3 | Li-Complex | 115 | 95 | 235 | 3.5 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL – ENVIRONMENTALLY AWARE GREASES

Mobil SHC™ Grease 100 EAL Series are high performance greases designed specifically for applications which are environmentally sensitive. These leading products are biodegradable and virtually non-toxic greases formulated from a biodegradable synthetic ester base oil and a lithium soap thickener. The wax-free nature of the synthetic base fluid, together with its low traction coefficient, provide excellent low temperature pumpability and very low starting and running torque - a significant benefit considering many environmentally sensitive applications are located outdoors.

| Product | Base Oil ISO VG | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 | Water Washout, ASTM D1264, 79°C, % Loss |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Mobil SHC Grease 101 EAL | 100 | Tan | 1 | Lithium | 180 | 8.0 |
| Mobil SHC Grease 102 EAL | 100 | Tan | 2 | Lithium | 180 | 6.5 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL – FOOD INDUSTRY GREASES

Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series of greases are specifically designed to improve your productivity by solving high temperature lubrication problems in both general industry and food processing applications. Developed using advanced Polyurea thickener technology, these synthetic, polymer-enhanced greases bring a high temperature solution to the market while carrying a full NSF H1 registration.

| | | | Viscosity, | <u>ASTM D445</u> | Dropping Point, | Water Washout, | Water Sprayoff |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | NLGI | Thickener | 40°C, | 100°C, | °C | ASTM D1264, 79°C, | ASTM D4049, |
| Product | Grade | Type | cSt | cSt | ASTM D2265 | % Loss | % Loss |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex 005 | 00 | Polyurea | 220 | 30 | _ | 37 | _ |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex 221 | 1 | Polyurea | 220 | 30 | 270 | 9 | 80 |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex 222 | 2 | Polyurea | 220 | 30 | 260 | 7 | 28 |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex 462 | 2 | Polyurea | 460 | 40 | 270 | 5 | 30 |

Mobilgrease™ FM Series are high performance multi-purpose products designed specifically for the lubrication of food processing machinery. The Mobilgrease FM 101 and FM 222 are manufactured in facilities registered to the requirements of ISO 21469 helping to ensure that the highest levels product integrity are maintained.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Dropping Point, °C, ASTM D2265 | Viscosity of Oil, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mobilgrease FM 101 | White | 1 | Aluminum Complex | 260 | 100 |
| Mobilgrease FM 222 | White | 2 | Aluminum Complex | 260 | 220 |

INDUSTRIAL — MULTI-PURPOSE GREASES

Mobilith SHC™ Series greases are high performance products designed for a wide variety of applications at extremes of temperature. They combine the unique features of synthetic base fluids with those of a high quality lithium complex thickener. The wax-free nature and low traction coefficient of the synthetic fluids used in the Mobilith SHC Series provide excellent pumpability and very low starting and running torque which can result in energy savings and reduced operating temperatures in the load zone of spherical roller and ball bearings compared to similar greases using mineral oils. The lithium complex thickener contributes excellent adhesion, structural stability and resistance to water. The greases have a high level of chemical stability and are formulated with special additive combinations to provide excellent protection against wear, rust and corrosion, and providing operating viscosity at high and low temperatures. Mobilith SHC Series greases are available in seven grades, varying in base oil viscosity from ISO VG 100 to 1500 and in NLGI grade from 2 to 00.

| | | | | Viscosity Oil, | | Water Washout, |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79°C, % Loss |
| Mobilith SHC 100 | Red | 2 | Li-Complex | 100 | 265 | 6 |
| Mobilith SHC 220 | Red | 2 | Li-Complex | 220 | 265 | 3 |
| Mobilith SHC 221 | Light Tan | 1 | Li-Complex | 220 | 265 | 4 |
| Mobilith SHC 460 | Red | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 460 | 265 | 3 |
| Mobilith SHC 1000 Special | Grey Black | 2 | Li-Complex | 1000 | 265 | 2.6 |
| Mobilith SHC 1500 | Red | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 1500 | 265 | 2.5 |
| Mobilith SHC 007 | Red | 00 | Li-Complex | 460 | _ | |

Mobilgrease™ XHP 220 Series greases are extended service lithium complex greases intended for a wide variety of applications and severe operating conditions. These greases were designed to outperform our conventional products by applying cutting edge, proprietary, lithium complex manufacturing technology. They are formulated to provide excellent high temperature performance with superb adhesion, structural stability and resistance to water contamination. These greases have a high level of chemical stability and offer excellent protection against rust and corrosion. These greases feature high dropping points and maximum recommended operating temperature of 140°C. Mobilgrease XHP 220 greases are available in NLGI grades 00, 0, 1, 2 and 3 with an ISO VG 220 base oil viscosity.

| | | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Molybdenum DiSulfide, wt% | ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 005 | Dark Blue | 00 | Li-Complex | _ | 220 | _ |
| Mobilgrease XHP 220 | Dark Blue | 0 | Li-Complex | _ | 220 | 270 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 221 | Dark Blue | 1 | Li-Complex | _ | 220 | 280 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 222 | Dark Blue | 2 | Li-Complex | _ | 220 | 280 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 223 | Dark Blue | 3 | Li-Complex | _ | 220 | 280 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 222 Special | Grev-Black | 2 | Li-Complex | 0.75% | 220 | 280 |

Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series greases are extended service lithium complex greases intended for a wide variety of heavy duty applications and operating conditions. These greases were designed to outperform our conventional products by applying cutting edge, proprietary, lithium complex manufacturing technology. They are formulated to provide excellent high temperature performance with superb adhesion, structural stability and resistance to water contamination. These greases have a high level of chemical stability and offer excellent protection against rust and corrosion. These greases feature high dropping points and maximum recommended operating temperature of 140°C. Mobilgrease XHP 460 greases are formulated with an ISO VG 460 base oil viscosity and are available in NLGI grades 1 and 2. Mobilgrease XHP 462 Moly is fortified with 3% molybdenum disulfide to provide enhanced EP and AW protection in heavily loaded and high sliding applications.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Molybdenum DiSulfide, wt% | ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mobilgrease XHP 461 | Dark Blue | 1 | Li-Complex | _ | 460 | 280 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 462 | Dark Blue | 2 | Li-Complex | _ | 460 | 280 |
| Mobilgrease XHP 462 Moly | Grey | 2 | Li-Complex | 3% | 460 | 280 |

Viceocity of Oil

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL — MULTI-PURPOSE GREASES (CONTINUED)

Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series greases are a premium family of greases formulated with advanced calcium sulfonate thickener technology. The calcium sulfonate thickener carries both inherent rust protection and extreme pressure (EP) properties. Compared to conventional soap-base thickeners (i.e. lithium, aluminum, calcium soaps), the calcium sulfonate thickener used in Mobil Centaur XHP 460 Series excels in water saturated environments, providing rust protection between long re-lubrication intervals. The inherent EP properties exhibit great stability in the presence of water, allowing a balance between wear protection and resistance to corrosion.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Viscosity of Oil, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 | Water Washout, ASTM D1264, 79°C. % Loss | Water Sprayoff, ASTM D4049, % Loss |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Mobil Centaur XHP 221 | Brown | 1.5 | Calcium Sulfonate | | 318 | 1.0 | _ |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 461 | Amber | 1 | Calcium Sulfonate | | 275 | 1.0 | 25 |
| Mobil Centaur XHP 462 | Amber | 2 | Calcium Sulfonate | 460 | 275 | 0.5 | 20 |

MobilTM Argon EP greases are high quality, shear stable products suitable for use in both plain and anti-friction bearings lubricated by an automatic dispensing system. Argon EP greases are useful over an operating temperature range of 0°C to 95°C and are widely used to lubricate mining equipment, bolt and nut formers, vane spindles of hydraulic turbines and a wide range of other machinery serviced by automatic dispensing equipment. Argon EP greases contain an extreme pressure additive and are recommended where bearings are shock loaded or operating under heavy load conditions.

| | NLGI | Thickener | Dropping Point, °C, | <u>Viscosity of Oil,</u> <u>ASTM D445</u> |
|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|---|
| Product | Grade | Type | ASTM D2265 | cSt at 40°C |
| Mobil Argon EP 0 | 0 | Calcium | 135 | 175 |
| Mobil Argon EP 1 | 1 | Calcium | 135 | 175 |

MobilTM Arcan 1 lubricant is a white coloured filler type grease which is readily dispensed by hand or power-operated grease guns. Arcan 1 grease is widely used in bearings and mechanisms to combat severe water contamination. Arcan 1 grease has good adhesion to metal under wet conditions and maintains a lubricating film and stays in place to protect metal surfaces from corrosion for extended intervals. Arcan 1 grease has an operating range of - 5°C to 110°C.

| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Dropping Point, °C, | Viscosity of O | il, ASTM D445 | |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | ASTM D2265 | cSt at 40°C | cSt at 100°C | |
| Mobil Arcan 1 | White | 1 | Lithium | 185 | 100 | 10 | |

Mobil Polyrex™ EP 2 is a shear-stable polyurea grease with excellent extreme-pressure (EP) and load-carrying characteristics. The proprietary polyurea thickener system exhibits excellent resistance to oxidation and oil separation at operating temperatures as high as 175°C. With its outstanding high-temperature oxidation stability, load-carrying capability, shear stability, water resistance and wide operating temperature range, Mobil Polyrex EP 2 is an excellent multi-purpose grease for a wide array of industrial and construction applications.

| | | | | Viscosit | y of Oil, | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| ASTM D445 Dropping Point, Water Washout, Water Sprayoff, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | cSt at | cSt at | V.I., | °C | ASTM D1264, | ASTM D4049, | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2270 | ASTM D2265 | 79°C, % Loss | % Loss | |
| Mobil Polyrex EP 2 | Green | 2 | Polyurea | 235 | 18.4 | 85 | 280 | 2.7 | 15 | |

INDUSTRIAL — MULTI-PURPOSE GREASES (CONTINUED)

Mobilux™ EP Series greases are general-purpose industrial greases and two special-duty semi-fluid greases. These lithium hydroxystearate greases are formulated to provide extra protection against wear, rusting and water washout.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Dropping Point, °C, ASTM D2265 | <u>Viscosity of Oil,</u> <u>ASTM D445</u> cSt at 40°C |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mobilux EP 0 | Brown | 0 | Lithium | 190 | 160 |
| Mobilux EP 1 | Brown | 1 | Lithium | 190 | 160 |
| Mobilux EP 2 | Brown | 2 | Lithium | 190 | 160 |
| Mobilux EP 023 | Brown | 000 | Lithium | _ | 320 |

Mobil Epic[™] Series are premium quality, semi-syn-thetic all-weather greases that deliver excellent lubri-cation and wear protection at temperatures as low as -50°C and as high as 150°C. They are recommended for multi-service applications in plain and anti-friction bearings, gears, slides and other situations where friction reduction and low wear are required. Epic EP Moly offers additional protection in applications involving heavy loads or slow reciprocating motion under load. Epic MQ is particularly recommended for centralized lubrication systems in open-pit mining, as well as severe-service, low temperature applications in forestry and construction. It is fortified with 5 percent molybdenum disulphide, as required by some equipment manufacturers. Epic greases have a long history of excellent performance in the toughest applications and under extreme temperature conditions.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Dropping Point, °C, ASTM D2265 | Viscosity of Oil, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mobil Epic EP 102 | Red | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 260 | 130 |
| Mobil Epic EP Moly | Grev-Black | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 260 | 130 |

The **Unirex™ EP** family of greases are high performance and extremely versatile long-life premium performance greases. Mobil Unirex grades have been formulated with high quality basestocks, proprietary high performance lithium complex thickener technology and an additive package designed to provide outstanding wear protection, excellent rust and corrosion protection and very good resistence to thermal, oxidative and structural degradation in high temperature applications. Unirex meets the challenges in demanding applications in many industries including transportation, manufacturing, construction, mining, logging, cement, marine and paper-making, where a grease must perform well in a multitude of different severe applications.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Operating Temp. Range, °C | Dropping Point, °C ASTM D2265 | Viscosity, ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mobil Unirex EP 0 | Green | 0.5 | Li-Complex | -35 to 110 | 190 | 68 |
| Mobil Unirex EP 1 | Green | 1 | Li-Complex | -30 to 160 | 280 | 220 |
| Mobil Unirex EP 2 | Green | 2 | Li-Complex | -30 to 160 | 300 | 220 |
| Mobil Unirex EP 0 Moly | Grey-Black | 0.5 | Li-Complex | -35 to 110 | 190 | 68 |
| Mobil Unirex EP 1 Moly | Grey-Black | 1 | Li-Complex | -30 to 150 | 280 | 220 |
| Mobil Unirex Lotemp EP | Green | 1.5 | Li-Complex | -55 to 110 | 260 | 10 |
| Mobil Unirex Lotemp Molv | Grev-Black | 1.5 | Li-Complex | -55 to 110 | 260 | 10 |

INDUSTRIAL — PAPER MACHINE GREASES

Mobilith SHC™ PM greases are high performance products designed specifically for severe paper machine applications, including extreme temperature environments and exposure to different qualities of water. Mobilith SHC PM greases combine the unique features of a synthetic base fluid with those of a high quality lithium complex thickener. The wax-free nature of the synthetic base fluid provides excellent low temperature pumpability and low starting and running torque compared to nonsynthetic oil products of the same viscosity. The high viscosity index of the synthetic base fluid ensures excellent film protection at high temperatures. The lithium complex thickener contributes excellent adhesion, structural stability and resistance to water. These properties are complemented by a special additive system to provide rust and corrosion resistance, wear protection, thermal/oxidative resistance and to enhance water resistance properties. Mobilith SHC PM 220 and Mobilith SHC PM 460 are both NLGI grade 1.5 with base fluids of ISO VG 220 and 460, respectively.

| | | <u>Viscosity of Oil.</u> Water Washout, | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, | | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79° C, % Loss | | |
| Mobilith SHC PM 220 | Off-White | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 220 | 275 | 2 | | |
| Mobilith SHC PM 460 | Off-White | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 460 | 275 | 3 | | |

GREASES

GREASES

PNEUMATIC TOOLS/AIR-LINE LUBRICATED

Mobil Arox™ NM 000 is an extreme pressure, semi-fluid grease designed specifically to provide a mist-free, non-toxic environment for air-line lubricated pneumatic tools, including rock drills, jackhammers, drifters, wagon drills, chippers, tampers, riveters, impact tools and pavement breakers. Low-odour, friction-and-wear-reducing additives also have emulsifying properties and help protect metal surfaces from corrosion and rust.

| | | | | <u>Viscosity of Oil,</u> | |
|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | |
| Mobil Argon EP 1 | Amber | 000 | Calcium | 140 | |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL — SEMI-FLUID GREASES

| Mobilgrease™ XHP 005 | 90 |
|----------------------|----|
| Mobilith SHC™ 007 | 90 |
| Makiluum ED 022 | 00 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL - SPECIALTY SYNTHETIC GREASES

Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series.....

The Mobil SHC™ PF 462 grease is formulated with perfluoropolyether that has been thickened with polytetrafluoroethylene, Mobil SHC PF 462 is a long-life, severe-service grease for bearings, valves, seals and other applications that require oxidation stability and lubrication performance at high temperatures.

| | Viscosity, ASTM D445 | | | | | Water Sprayoff, |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | NLGI | cSt at | cSt at | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, 79°C, | ASTM D4049, |
| Product | Grade | 40°C | 100°C | ASTM D2265 | % Loss | % Loss |
| Mobil SHC PF 462 | 2 | 440 | 42 | 258 | 0.94 | 5 |

INDUSTRIAL — SPECIALTY SYNTHETIC GREASES (CONTINUED)

Beacon™ 325 is a high performance grease specifically formulated for the lubrication of precision equipment operating at moderate and low temperatures. It is made with a synthetic base oil of extremely low viscosity and low volatility plus a lithium soap. Beacon 325 is characterized by good mechanical stability, a high degree of resistance to water and extremely high oxidation stability. As its base oil viscosity is low and the viscosity index of the fluid is high, the grease has excellent low temperature properties including low starting and running torque at very cold temperatures and good pumpability.

| Product | Color, Visual | NLGI Grade | Thickener Type | Dropping Point, °C, ASTM D2265 | ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Beacon 325 | Tan | 1-2 | Lithium | 180 | 12 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Mobil Dynagear™ Series | | | | | | | |
| Mobil Centaur™ | Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | | | | | | |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL — STEEL MILL GREASES

| Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 | Series | 90 |
|----------------------|--------|----|
| | | |

Mobilgrease™ greases are high performance Extreme Pressure greases with exceptional resistance to the water contamination conditions typical of steel mill, surface mining, and off-highway conditions. Additionally, HTS is formulated with excellent corrosion resistance. The combination of the lithium complex soap with an advanced additive system provide high temperature performance properties.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil. Water Washout, Water Sprayoff | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, | ASTM D4049, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79°Cw, % Loss | % Loss |
| Mobilaroaco HTS | Black | 2 | Li-Compley | 690 | 205 | 5.5 | |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL – WIND TURBINE GREASES

Mobil SHC™ Grease 102 WT is scientifically engineered to meet or exceed the demanding requirements for severe wind turbine pitch and yaw applications at extreme cold temperatures. The unique features of synthetic base fluids are combined with those of a high quality lithium complex thickener. This state-of-the-art formulation helps contribute to excellent extreme low temperature application as well as high-temperature performance with powerful structural stability and resistance to water.

| | Viscosity of Oil, Color, NLGI Thickener <u>ASTM D445</u> Dropping Point, °C Flow Pressure, | | | | | | Low Temperature Torque @ -40°C, g-cm | |
|-------------------------|--|-------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | mbar at -50°C | Starting | Running |
| Mobil SHC Grease 102 WT | Beige | 2 | Li-Complex | 100 | 263 | 650 | 1110 | 171 |

GREASES

INDUSTRIAL — WIND TURBINE GREASES (CONTINUED)

Mobil SHC™ Grease 460 WT is a high performance product especially suited to meet or exceed the demanding requirements of wind turbine applications at extremes of temperature. The unique features of synthetic base fluids are combined with those of a high quality lithium complex thickener. The wax-free nature of synthetic fluids and the low coefficient of traction provide excellent low temperature pumpability and very low starting and running torque. The lithium complex thickener contributes excellent adhesion, structural stability and resistance to water. The grease has a high level of chemical stability and is formulated with special additive combinations to provide excellent protection against wear, rust and corrosion at high and low temperatures.

| | | | | Viscosity of Oil, | | Water Washout, |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | ASTM D445 | Dropping Point, °C | ASTM D1264, |
| Product | Visual | Grade | Type | cSt at 40°C | ASTM D2265 | 79°C, % Loss |
| Mobil SHC Grease 460 WT | Red | 1.5 | Li-Complex | 460 | 255 | 10 |

GREASES

PASSENGER VEHICLE GREASES

Mobil 1™ Synthetic Grease is an NLGI No 2 high-performance automotive grease which combines a synthetic base fluid with a lithium complex soap thickener. The thickener system provides a high dropping point, while additives impart optimum extreme-pressure properties and excellent resistance to water wash, and outstanding protection against rust and corrosion. Mobil 1 Synthetic Grease has excellent structural stability. The synthetic base oil used in Mobil 1 Synthetic Grease gives it excellent performance properties at both high and low temperatures. High structural shear stability coupled with a high performance base oil make Mobil 1 Synthetic an outstanding automotive grease. NLGI GC-LB

| | | | | | | ASTM D445 | | Water Washout | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Color, | NLGI | NLGI | Soap | cSt at | cSt at | Dropping Point, | ASTM D1264, |
| Product | ISO VG | Visual | GC/LB | Grade | Type | 40°C | 100°C | °C | 79°C, % Loss |
| Mobil 1 Synthetic Grease | 220 | Red | 2 | 2 | Li-Complex | 220 | 23.8 | 288 | 6 |

RonexTM MP is a premium quality multipurpose grease that can be used in a wide range of automotive and industrial applications. Ronex MP consists of a mineral oil base fluid thickened with a lithium complex soap thickener, and contains performance-enhancing additives. Ronex MP grease has excellent performance over a wide temperature range and provides moderate load carrying and extreme pressure properties. In addition, it is resistant to water and provides protection against corrosion. The grease has good oxidation and thermal stability. Ronex MP is compatible with most elastomer seal materials. NLGI GC-LB.

| | Viscosity of Oil, | Color, | NLGI | Thickener | Dropping Point, °C, |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| Product | ASTM D445 cSt at 40°C | Visual | Grade | Type | ASTM D2265 |
| Ronex MP | 115 | Green | 2 | Li-Complex | 280 |

Synthetic gear oil

ANSI-AGMA INDUSTRIAL GEAR LUBRICANTS 9005-D94

Extreme pressure gear oil

Viscosity range cSt

| AGMA Lubricant No. | at 40°C | AGMA Lubricant No. | AGMA Lubricant No. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 28.8 to 35.2 | None | 0.5 |
| 1 | 41.4 to 50.6 | None | 1 S |
| 2 | 61.2 to 74.8 | 2 EP | 2 S |
| 3 | 90 to 110 | 3 EP | 3 S |
| 4 | 135 to 165 | 4 EP | 4 S |
| 5 | 198 to 242 | 5 EP | 5 S |
| 6 | 288 to 352 | 6 EP | 6 S |
| 7, 7 Comp* | 414 to 506 | 7 EP | 7 S |
| 8, 8 Comp* | 612 to 748 | 8 EP | 8 S |
| 8A Comp* | 900 to 1100 | 8A EP | None |
| 9 | 1350 to 1650 | 9 EP | 95 |
| 10 | 2880 to 3520 | 10 EP | 10 S |
| 11 | 4140 to 5060 | 11 EP | 11 S |
| 12 | 6120 to 7480 | 12 EP | 12 S |
| 13 | 190-220 at 100°C*** | 13 EP | 13 S |
| 14R** | 428.5 to 857.0 at 100°C*** | None | None |
| 15R** | 857.0 to 1714.0 at 100°C*** | None | None |
| AGMA Lubricant No. | ISO Viscosity Grade | Mobil Product | Mobil Synthetic Product |
| 0 | 32 | Mobil DTE Oil Light | Mobil SHC 624 |
| 1 | 46 | Mobil DTE Oil Medium | Mobil SHC 625 |
| 2 | 68 | Mobil DTE Oil Heavy Medium | Mobil SHC 626 |
| 3 | 100 | Mobil DTE Oil Heavy | Mobil SHC 627 |
| 4 | 150 | Mobil Vacuoline 528 | Mobil SHC 629 |
| 5 | 220 | Mobil Vacuoline 533 | Mobil SHC 630 |
| 6 | 320 | Mobil Vacuoline 537 | Mobil SHC 632 |
| 7 | 460 | Mobil Vacuoline 546 | Mobil SHC 634 |
| AGMA Compounded | | Mobil F | Product |
| 7 Comp* | 460 | Mobil 600W Su | per Cylinder Oil |
| 8 Comp* | 680 | Mobil Extra Hecla | Super Cylinder Oil |
| 8A Comp* | 1000 | Mobil Extra Hecla Sup | er Cylinder Oil Mineral |
| AGMA Lubricant No. | ISO Viscosity Grade | Mobil Product | Mobil Synthetic Product |
| 2 EP | 68 | Mobilgear 600 XP 68 | None |
| 3 EP | 100 | Mobilgear 600 XP 100 | None |
| 4 EP | 150 | Mobilgear 600 XP 150 | Mobil SHC Gear 150 |
| 5 EP | 220 | Mobilgear 600 XP 220 | Mobil SHC Gear 220 |
| 6 EP | 320 | Mobilgear 600 XP 320 | Mobil SHC Gear 320 |
| 7 EP | 460 | Mobilgear 600 XP 460 | Mobil SHC Gear 460 |
| 8 EP | 680 | Mobilgear 600 XP 680 | Mobil SHC Gear 680 |
| 8A EP | 1000 | None | Moil SHC Gear 1000 |
| 9 EP | 1500 | None | Mobil SHC Gear 1500 |
| 10 EP | 1 | Mobiltac LL | Mobil SHC Gear 3200 |
| 11 EP | 11 | None | None |
| 12 EP | 1 | Mobiltac MM | Mobil SHC Gear 6800 |
| 13 EP | | Mobiltac QQ | None |
| 14R** | 1 | None | None |
| 1-113 | { } | 1 TOTIC | - I NOTIC |

^{*} Oils marked "Comp" are compounded with 3% to 10% fatty or synthetic fatty oils.

15R**

R&O inhibited gear oil

Mobiltac 325 NC, 375 NC

None

^{**} Residual compounds-diluent type, commonly known as solvent cutbacks, are heavy oils containing a volatile, non-flammable diluent for east of application. The diluent evaporates leaving a thick film of lubricant on the gear teeth. Viscosities listed are for the base compound without diluent.

^{***} Viscosities of AGMA Lubricant Number 13 and above are specified at 100°C as measurement of viscosities of these heavy lubricants at 40°C would not be practical.

VISCOSITY CONVERSION TABLE

| Kinematic cSt 40 C | sus | Engler | Redwood No. 1 Sec. | Kinematic cSt 40 C | sus | Engler | Redwood No. 1 Sec. | Kinematic cSt 40 C | sus | Engler | Redwood No. 1 Sec. |
|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| 2 | 32.6 | 1.14 | 30.8 | . 46 | 214 | 6.15 | 190 | . 240 | 1112 | 32 | 990 |
| 3 | 36.0 | 1.22 | 33.2 | 50 | 233 | 6.65 | 207 | 250 | 1159 | 33 | 1030 |
| 4 | 39.1 | 1.31 | 35.8 | 55 | 256 | 7.25 | 228 | 260 | 1205 | 34 | 1070 |
| 5 | 42.5 | 1.40 | 38.4 | 60 | 279 | 7.9 | 248 | 270 | 1251 | 36 | 1110 |
| 6 | 45.7 | 1.48 | 41.0 | 65 | 302 | 8.6 | 268 | 280 | 1297 | 37 | 1150 |
| 7 | 49.0 | 1.56 | 43.7 | 70 | 325 | 9.25 | 286 | 290 | 1344 | 38 | 1190 |
| 8 | 52.0 | 1.65 | 46.5 | 75 | 349 | 9.85 | 307 | 300 | 1390 | 40 | 1230 |
| 9 | 55.7 | 1.74 | 49.2 | 80 | 372 | 10.5 | 329 | 315 | 1460 | 41 | 1300 |
| 10 | 59.0 | 1.83 | 52.1 | 85 | 395 | 11.2 | 349 | 330 | 1529 | 43 | 1350 |
| 11 | 62.5 | 1.92 | 55.2 | 90 | 418 | 11.8 | 370 | 350 | 1622 | 46 | 1440 |
| 12 | 66.2 | 2.02 | 58.4 | 95 | 442 | 12.5 | 390 | 370 | 1715 | 49 | 1520 |
| 13 | 70.0 | 2.12 | 61.6 | 100 | 465 | 13.2 | 410 | 390 | 1807 | 51 | 1600 |
| 15 | 77.5 | 2.32 | 68.2 | 110 | 511 | 14.5 | 450 | 410 | 1900 | 54 | 1690 |
| 17 | 85.5 | 2.55 | 75.2 | 120 | 558 | 15.8 | 490 | 430 | 1990 | 57 | 1770 |
| 19 | 94 | 2.77 | 82.8 | 130 | 605 | 17.1 | 530 | 450 | 2090 | 59 | 1850 |
| 21 | 100 | 3.00 | 90.4 | 140 | 649 | 18.4 | 570 | 470 | 2180 | 62 | 1930 |
| 23 | 111 | 3.23 | 98 | 150 | 695 | 19.7 | 620 | 490 | 2270 | 64 | 2010 |
| 25 | 120 | 3.46 | 106 | 160 | 742 | 21.0 | 660 | 500 | 2320 | 66 | 2050 |
| 28 | 133 | 3.83 | 117 | 170 | 788 | 22.5 | 700 | 550 | 2540 | 72 | 2260 |
| 30 | 142 | 4.09 | 125 | 180 | 834 | 24.0 | 740 | 600 | 2780 | 79 | 2460 |
| 33 | 155 | 4.46 | 137 | 190 | 881 | 25.0 | 780 | 650 | 3010 | 86 | 2670 |
| 35 | 164 | 4.71 | 145 | 200 | 927 | 26.0 | 820 | 700 | 3240 | 92 | 2880 |
| 38 | 178 | 5.10 | 157 | 210 | 973 | 28.0 | 860 | 750 | 3470 | 99 | 3080 |
| 40 | 187 | 5.35 | 166 | 220 | 1020 | 29.0 | 900 | 800 | 3700 | 105 | 3280 |
| 43 | 200 | 5.75 | 178 | 230 | 1066 | 30.0 | 940 | I | | | |

DEGREES API CORRESPONDING TO SPECIFIC GRAVITIES AND POUNDS PER GALLON perific Pounds Degrees Specific Pounds Degrees Specific

| Degrees API | Specific Gravity (S.G.) | Pounds Gallons | Degrees API | Specific Gravity (S.G.) | Pounds Gallons | Degrees API | Specific Gravity (S.G.) | Pounds Gallons | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1.36 | 1.065 | 8.870 | 14.4 | 0.970 | 8.078 | 30.2 | 0.875 | 7.286 | |
| 1.99 | 1.060 | 8.829 | 15.5 | 0.965 | 8.036 | 31.1 | 0.870 | 7.244 | |
| 2.62 | 1.055 | 8.787 | 15.9 | 0.960 | 7.995 | 32.1 | 0.865 | 7.203 | |
| 3.26 | 1.050 | 8.745 | 16.7 | 0.955 | 7.953 | 33.0 | 0.860 | 7.161 | |
| 3.91 | 1.045 | 8.704 | 17.5 | 0.950 | 7.911 | 34.0 | 0.855 | 7.119 | |
| 4.56 | 1.040 | 8.662 | 18.2 | 0.945 | 7.870 | 35.0 | 0.850 | 7.078 | |
| 5.21 | 1.035 | 8.620 | 19.0 | 0.940 | 7.828 | 36.0 | 0.845 | 7.036 | |
| 5.88 | 1.030 | 8.578 | 19.8 | 0.935 | 7.786 | 36.9 | 0.840 | 6.994 | |
| 6.55 | 1.025 | 8.537 | 20.6 | 0.930 | 7.745 | 38.0 | 0.835 | 6.952 | |
| 7.23 | 1.020 | 8.495 | 21.5 | 0.925 | 7.703 | 39.0 | 0.830 | 6.911 | |
| 7.91 | 1.015 | 8.453 | 22.3 | 0.920 | 7.661 | 40.0 | 0.825 | 6.869 | |
| 8.60 | 1.010 | 8.412 | 23.1 | 0.915 | 7.620 | 41.0 | 0.820 | 6.827 | |
| 9.30 | 1.005 | 8.370 | 24.0 | 0.910 | 7.578 | 42.1 | 0.815 | 6.786 | |
| 10.00 | 1.000 | 8.328 | 24.8 | 0.905 | 7.536 | 43.2 | 0.810 | 6.744 | |
| 10.70 | 0.995 | 8.287 | 25.7 | 0.900 | 7.494 | 44.3 | 0.805 | 6.702 | |
| 11.4 | 0.990 | 8.245 | 26.6 | 0.895 | 7.453 | 45.4 | 0.800 | 6.661 | |
| 12.2 | 0.985 | 8.203 | 27.5 | 0.890 | 7.411 | | | | |
| 12.9 | 0.980 | 8.162 | 28.4 | 0.885 | 7.369 | | | | |
| 13.6 | 0.975 | 8.120 | 29.3 | 0.880 | 7.328 | | | | |

ISO VISCOSITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

| <u>ISO</u> Viscosity | Mid-Point cSt @ | <u>Viscosity Ranges</u> cSt @ 40°C | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Grades | 40°C | Minimum | Maximum | | | |
| 2 | 2.2 | 1.98 | 2.42 | | | |
| 3 | 3.2 | 2.88 | 3.52 | | | |
| 5 | 4.6 | 4.14 | 5.06 | | | |
| 7 | 6.8 | 6.12 | 7.48 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | 9.00 | 11.0 | | | |
| 15 | 15 | 13.5 | 16.5 | | | |
| 22 | 22 | 19.8 | 24.2 | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 28.8 | 35.2 | | | |
| 46 | 46 | 41.4 | 50.6 | | | |
| 68 | 68 | 61.2 | 74.8 | | | |
| 100 | 100 | 90.0 | 110 | | | |
| 150 | 150 | 135 | 165 | | | |
| 220 | 220 | 198 | 242 | | | |
| 320 | 320 | 288 | 352 | | | |
| 460 | 460 | 414 | 506 | | | |
| 680 | 680 | 612 | 748 | | | |
| 1000 | 1000 | 900 | 1100 | | | |
| 1500 | 1500 | 1350 | 1650 | | | |

GREASE CONSISTENCY CLASSIFICATION: NATIONAL LUBRICATING GREASE INSTITUTE (NLGI) AMERICAN STANDARD LUBRICATING GREASE CLASSIFICATION

| GRADE | 60-STROKE WORKED PENETRATION AT 25°C) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| NLGI No. 000 | 445-475 |
| NLGI No. 00 | 400-430 |
| NLGI No. 0 | 355-385 |
| NLGI No. 1 | 310-340 |
| NLGI No. 2 | 265-295 |
| NLGI No. 3 | 220-250 |
| NLGI No. 4 | 175-205 |
| NLGI No. 5 | 130-160 |
| NLGI No. 6 | 85-115 |

The grades are defined as ranges of the values of the 60-stroke worked penetration, in tenths of millimeters, as determined by the ASTM Designation D 217, "Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease."

ISO 4406 - OIL CLEANLINESS BY PARTICLE COUNTING

| Particles/ml | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| More Than | Up To | |
| 2500000 | | |
| 1300000 | 2500000 | |
| 640000 | 130000 | |
| 320000 | 640000 | |
| 160000 | 320000 | |
| 80000 | 160000 | |
| 40000 | 80000 | |
| 20000 | 40000 | |
| 10000 | 20000 | |
| 5000 | 10000 | |
| 2500 | 5000 | |
| 1300 | 2500 | |
| 640 | 1300 | |
| 320 | 640 | |
| 160 | 320 | |
| 80 | 160 | |
| 40 | 80 | |
| 20 | 40 | |
| 10 | 20 | |
| 5 | 10 | |
| 2,5 | 5 | |
| 1,3 | 2,5 | |
| 0,64 | 1,3 | |
| 0,32 | 0,64 | |
| 0,16 | 0,32 | |
| 0,08 | 0,16 | |
| 0,04 | 0,08 | |
| 0,02 | 0,04 | |
| 0,01 | 0,02 | |
| | More Than 2500000 1300000 640000 320000 160000 80000 40000 20000 10000 5000 2500 1300 640 320 160 80 40 20 10 5 2,5 1,3 0,64 0,32 0,16 0,08 0,04 0,02 | |

0

0,01

SAE VISCOSITY GRADES FOR ENGINE OILS

| SAE Viscosity Grade | Low-Temperature (C°) Cranking Viscosity ⁽³⁾ (cP) Max | Low-Temperature (C°) Pumping Viscosity ⁽⁴⁾ (cP) Max with No Yield Stress ⁽⁴⁾ | Low-Shear-Rate Kinematic Viscosity ⁽⁵⁾ (cSt) at 100°C Min | Low-Shear-Rate Kinematic Viscosity ^(s) (cSt) at 100°C Max | High-Shear-Rate Viscosity ⁽⁶⁾ (cP) at 150°C Min |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 0W | 6,200 at -35 | 60,000 at -40 | 3.8 | _ | _ |
| 5W | 6,600 at -30 | 60,000 at -35 | 3.8 | - | _ |
| 10W | 7,000 at -25 | 60,000 at -30 | 4.1 | _ | _ |
| 15W | 7,000 at -20 | 60,000 at -25 | 5.6 | - | _ |
| 20W | 9,500 at -15 | 60,000 at -20 | 5.6 | _ | _ |
| 25W | 13,000 at -10 | 60,000 at -15 | 9.3 | _ | _ |
| 20 | _ | _ | 5.6 | < 9.3 | 2.6 |
| 30 | _ | _ | 9.3 | < 12.5 | 2.9 |
| 40 | _ | _ | 12.5 | < 16.3 | 2.9(7) |
| 40 | _ | _ | 12.5 | < 16.3 | 3.7(8) |
| 50 | _ | _ | 16.3 | < 21.9 | 3.7 |
| 60 | _ | _ | 21.9 | < 26.1 | 3.7 |

⁽¹⁾ Note: $1cP = 1mPa*s: 1cSt = 1mm^2/s$

SAE J306 VISCOSITY GRADES FOR GEAR OILS

| SAE Viscosity | Maximum Temperature for BF Viscosity | Kin ViscosIty | , 100°C |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Grade | 150,000 cP | <u>min.</u> (1) | max. |
| 70W | -55 C | 4.1 | _ |
| 75W | -40 C | 4.1 | _ |
| 80W | -26 C | 7.0 | _ |
| 85W | -12 C | 11.0 | _ |
| 80 | _ | 7.0 | <11.0 |
| 85 | _ | 11.0 | <13.5 |
| 90 | _ | 13.5 | <18.5 |
| 110 | - | 18.5 | <24.0 |
| 140 | _ | 24.0 | <32.5 |
| 190 | - | 32.5 | <41.0 |
| 250 | _ | 41.0 | _ |

⁽¹⁾Limits must also be met after testing in CEC L-45-T-93 Method C (20 hours)

⁽²⁾ All values are critical specifications as defined by ASTM D3244

⁽³⁾ ASTM D5293

⁽⁴⁾ ASTM D4684; note that the presence of any yield stress detectable by this method constitutes a failure regardless of viscosity

⁽⁵⁾ ASTM D445

⁽⁶⁾ ASTM D4683, CEC L-36-A-90 (ASTM D4741), or ASTM D5481

^{(7) 0}W-40, 5W-40, and 10W-40

^{(8) 15}W-40, 20W-40, 25W-40, and 40

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

| °C = (°F-32) * | (5/9) | °F = °C (9/5) + | 32 | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|
| °C | °F | °C | °F | °C | °F | °C | °F |
| -100 | -148.0 | -34 | -29.2 | 32 | 89.6 | 98 | 208.4 |
| -98 | -144.4 | -32 | -25.6 | 34 | 93.2 | 100 | 212 |
| -96 | -140.8 | -30 | -22.0 | 36 | 96.8 | 105 | 221 |
| -94 | -137.2 | -28 | -18.4 | 38 | 100.4 | 110 | 230 |
| -92 | -133.6 | -26 | -14.8 | 40 | 104.0 | 115 | 239 |
| -90 | -130.0 | -24 | -11.2 | 42 | 107.6 | 120 | 248 |
| -88 | -126.4 | -22 | -7.6 | 44 | 111.2 | 125 | 257 |
| -86 | -122.8 | -20 | -4.0 | 46 | 114.8 | 130 | 266 |
| -84 | -119.2 | -18 | -0.4 | 48 | 118.4 | 135 | 275 |
| -82 | -115.6 | -16 | 3.2 | 50 | 122.0 | 140 | 284 |
| -80 | -112.0 | -14 | 6.8 | 52 | 125.6 | 145 | 293 |
| -78 | -108.4 | -12 | 10.4 | 54 | 129.2 | 150 | 302 |
| -76 | -104.8 | -10 | 14.0 | 56 | 132.8 | 155 | 311 |
| -74 | -101.2 | -8 | 17.6 | 58 | 136.4 | 160 | 320 |
| -72 | -97.6 | -6 | 21.2 | 60 | 140.0 | 165 | 329 |
| -70 | -94.0 | -4 | 24.8 | 62 | 143.6 | 170 | 338 |
| -68 | -90.4 | -2 | 28.4 | 64 | 147.2 | 175 | 347 |
| -66 | -86.8 | 0 | 32.0 | 66 | 150.8 | 180 | 356 |
| -64 | -83.2 | 2 | 35.6 | 68 | 154.4 | 185 | 365 |
| -62 | -79.6 | 4 | 39.2 | 70 | 158.0 | 190 | 374 |
| -60 | -76.0 | 6 | 42.8 | 72 | 161.6 | 195 | 383 |
| -58 | -72.4 | 8 | 46.4 | 74 | 165.2 | 200 | 392 |
| -56 | -68.8 | 10 | 50.0 | 76 | 168.8 | 205 | 401 |
| -54 | -65.2 | 12 | 53.6 | 78 | 172.4 | 210 | 410 |
| -52 | -61.6 | 14 | 57.2 | 80 | 176.0 | 215 | 419 |
| -50 | -58.0 | 16 | 8.06 | 82 | 179.6 | 220 | 428 |
| -48 | -54.4 | 18 | 64.4 | 84 | 183.2 | 225 | 437 |
| -46 | -50.8 | 20 | 68.0 | 86 | 186.8 | 230 | 446 |
| -44 | -47.2 | 22 | 71.6 | 88 | 190.4 | 235 | 455 |
| -42 | -43.6 | 24 | 75.2 | 90 | 194.0 | 240 | 464 |
| -40 | -40.0 | 26 | 78.8 | 92 | 197.6 | 245 | 473 |
| -38 | -36.4 | 28 | 82.4 | 94 | 201.2 | 250 | 482 |
| -36 | -32.8 | 30 | 86.0 | 96 | 204.8 | 255 | 491 |

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE (CONTINUED)

| °C = (°F-32) * | · (5/9) | °F = °C (9/5) + | 32 | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| °C | °F | °C | °F | °C | °F | °C | °F |
| 260 | 500 | 425 | 797 | 590 | 1094 | 755 | 1391 |
| 265 | 509 | 430 | 806 | 595 | 1103 | 760 | 1400 |
| 270 | 518 | 435 | 815 | 600 | 1112 | 765 | 1409 |
| 275 | 527 | 440 | 824 | 605 | 1121 | 770 | 1418 |
| 280 | 536 | 445 | 833 | 610 | 1130 | 775 | 1427 |
| 285 | 545 | 450 | 842 | 615 | 1139 | 780 | 1436 |
| 290 | 554 | 455 | 851 | 620 | 1148 | 785 | 1445 |
| 295 | 563 | 460 | 860 | 625 | 1157 | 790 | 1454 |
| 300 | 572 | 465 | 869 | 630 | 1166 | 795 | 1463 |
| 305 | 581 | 470 | 878 | 635 | 1175 | 800 | 1472 |
| 310 | 590 | 475 | 887 | 640 | 1184 | 805 | 1481 |
| 315 | 599 | 480 | 896 | 645 | 1193 | 810 | 1490 |
| 320 | 608 | 485 | 905 | 650 | 1202 | 815 | 1499 |
| 325 | 617 | 490 | 914 | 655 | 1211 | 820 | 1508 |
| 330 | 626 | 495 | 923 | 660 | 1220 | 825 | 1517 |
| 335 | 635 | 500 | 932 | 665 | 1229 | 830 | 1526 |
| 340 | 644 | 505 | 941 | 670 | 1238 | 835 | 1535 |
| 345 | 653 | 510 | 950 | 675 | 1247 | 840 | 1544 |
| 350 | 662 | 515 | 959 | 680 | 1256 | 845 | 1553 |
| 355 | 671 | 520 | 968 | 685 | 1265 | 850 | 1562 |
| 360 | 680 | 525 | 977 | 690 | 1274 | 855 | 1571 |
| 365 | 689 | 530 | 986 | 695 | 1283 | 860 | 1580 |
| 370 | 698 | 535 | 995 | 700 | 1292 | 865 | 1589 |
| 375 | 707 | 540 | 1004 | 705 | 1301 | 870 | 1598 |
| 380 | 716 | 545 | 1013 | 710 | 1310 | 875 | 1607 |
| 385 | 725 | 550 | 1022 | 715 | 1319 | 880 | 1616 |
| 390 | 734 | 555 | 1031 | 720 | 1328 | 885 | 1625 |
| 395 | 743 | 560 | 1040 | 725 | 1337 | 890 | 1634 |
| 400 | 752 | 565 | 1049 | 730 | 1346 | 895 | 1643 |
| 405 | 761 | 570 | 1058 | 735 | 1355 | 900 | 1652 |
| 410 | 770 | 575 | 1067 | 740 | 1364 | 905 | 1661 |
| 415 | 779 | 580 | 1076 | 745 | 1373 | 910 | 1670 |
| 420 | 788 | 585 | 1085 | 750 | 1382 | 915 | 1679 |

Mobil Serv

Lubricant Analysis

UNDERSTANDING OIL ANALYSIS

VISCOSITY

Probably the most important single property of a lubricating oil. It is a major factor in the development of the load carrying ability of an oil. It is defined as resistance to flow at 40 degrees Centigrade and typically reported in Centistokes (cSt).

WEAR METALS

The presence of these metals can indicate a wear problem on a microscopic level before the problem can be detected by conventional means. The existence of a wear problem is determined not only by absolute values of metals, but more importantly by a relative increase or trend in one or more of these metals.

METAL

Iron Chromium Lead Copper Tin Aluminum Nickel Silver

Manganese

SOURCES

Cylinders, Gears, Rings, Crankshafts, Liners, Bearings, Rust Rings, Bearing and Liner Plating Bearing Overlays Hydraulic Pumps, Bearing Cages, Bushings, Bronze Components Bearing Plating, Compressors Pistons, Bearing and Pump, Blower and Compressor Impellers Valves Bearing and Bushing Plating

Trace Element in Gas Turbine Components

CONTAMINANTS

These elements can be an indicator of contamination. The combination of contaminant and wear metals can indicate a harmful machine operating condition.

CONTAMINANT

Silicon
Boron
Sodium
Potassium
Acid
Oxidation
Water
Glycol
Fuel
Soot
Chlorine

SOURCES

Abrasive Dirt, Sealant, Defoamant
Anti-freeze, Oil Additive
Anti-freeze, Oil Additive
Anti-freeze, Oil Additive
Oil Degradation (TAN)
Thermal Degradation of Oil
Anti-freeze, Process Water, Condensation
Anti-freeze
Fuel System
Incomplete Combustion, Blow-by
Land Fill Gas, Sea Water

ADDITIVES

A chemical substance added to oil to impart or improve certain properties.

ADDITIVEMagnesium

Calcium
Barium
Phosphorus
Zinc
Molybdenum

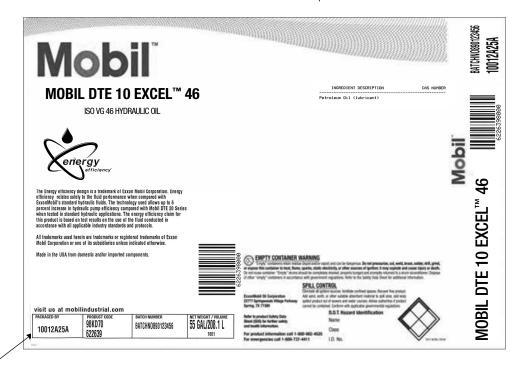
FUNCTIONS

Dispersant/Detergent (TBN)
Dispersant/Detergent (TBN)
Dispersant/Detergent
Antiwear
Antiwear
Antiwear

For further information contact your Mobil representative or go to signumoilanalysis.com.

MANUFACTURE INTERPRETATION KEY - EXAMPLE OF DRUM LABEL

Date of Manufacture code interpretation



Manufacturing Location Information:
The first three characters indicate the manufacturing location
The next two digits reflect the year of manufacture
The next letter defines the month manufacture (see table)
The next two digits reflect the day of the fill
The last character is a plant filling indicator

| Code | Month | Code | Month | Code | Month |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Α | Jan | E | May | J | Sept |
| В | Feb | F | June | K | Oct |
| С | Mar | G | July | L | Nov |
| D | Apr | Н | Aug | M | Dec |

Example:

11012B09A - 110 = Manufacturing Location, 12 = year, B = Month (Feb), 09 = Day, A = Plant filling indicator

| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Beacon™ 325 | 94 |
| Exxon HyJet™ IV-A Plus | 80 |
| Exxon HyJet™ V | 80 |
| Exxon™ Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50 | 82 |
| Faxam™ 32 | 44 |
| Galcar All Year | 65 |
| Galena Moly EP | 65 |
| Mobil 1 Racing™ | 71 |
| Mobil 1™ | 73 |
| Mobil 1™ 0W-20 and 0W-30 Advanced Fuel Economy | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ 10W-30 | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ 15W-50 | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ 5W-20 and 5W-30 | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ ESP Formula 5W-30 | 70 |
| Mobil 1™ ESP X1 0W-30 | 70 |
| Mobil 1™ Extended Performance | 70 |
| Mobil 1™ FS 0W-40 | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ FS X2 5W-50 | 69 |
| Mobil 1™ High Mileage Oils | 70 |
| Mobil 1™ Synthetic ATF | 72 |
| Mobil 1™ Synthetic Gear Lubricant LS | 72 |
| Mobil 1™ Synthetic Grease | 95 |
| Mobil 1™ Turbo Diesel Truck 5W-40 | 70 |
| Mobil Aero™ HF Series | 80 |
| Mobil AGL™ | 79 |
| Mobil Almo™ 500 Series | 47 |
| Mobil Arox™ EP Series | 47 |
| Mobil Arox™ NM 000 | 93 |
| Mobil Avrex™ M Turbo 201/1010 | 81 |
| Mobil Avrex™ S Turbo 256 | 81 |
| Mobil Centaur™ Moly Series | 86 |
| Mobil Centaur™ XHP 460 Series | 91 |
| Mobil Centaur™ XHP Mine Series | 87 |
| Mobil Cylinder™ Oils | 24 |
| Mobil Delvac 1™ ATF | 59 |

| PRODUCI | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-40 | 56 |
| Mobil Delvac 1™ Gear Oils | 59 |
| Mobil Delvac 1™ ESP 5W-30 | 56 |
| Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid 50 | 59 |
| Mobil Delvac 1™ Transmission Fluid Arctic | 59 |
| Mobil Delvac™ 1200 Series | 58 |
| Mobil Delvac™ 1300 Super 15W-40 and 10W-30 | 57 |
| Mobil Delvac™ 1600 Monogrades | 58 |
| Mobil Delvac™ Extreme 15W-40 and 10W-30 | 57 |
| Mobil Delvac™ MX F2 15W-40 | 57 |
| Mobil Delvac™ Xtreme Grease | 86 |
| Mobil DIOL™ 11 RD Series | 58 |
| Mobil DIOL™ 9 RD Series | 58 |
| Mobil DTE 10 Excel™ Series | 37 |
| Mobil DTE™ 20 Series | 37 |
| Mobil DTE™ 700 Series | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 732 M | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 800 Series | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ 932 GT | 53 |
| Mobil DTE™ FM Series | 26 |
| Mobil DTE™ Oil 205 | 24 |
| Mobil DTE™ Oil Double Letter Series | |
| Mobil DTE™ Oil Named Series | |
| Mobil DTE™ PM Ashless | 46 |
| Mobil DTE™ PM Series | |
| Mobil Dynagear™ Series | 35 |
| Mobil EAL™ 224H | 40 |
| Mobil Epic™ Series | 92 |
| Mobil Gargoyle Arctic SHC™ Series | 48 |
| Mobil Geargard™ HVS | 35 |
| Mobil Glygoyle SCF | 23 |
| Mobil Glygoyle™ ISO Series | 31 |
| Mobil Glygoyle™ Numbered Series | |
| Mobil Glygoyle™ Series | |
| Mobil Hydraul™ | 65 |

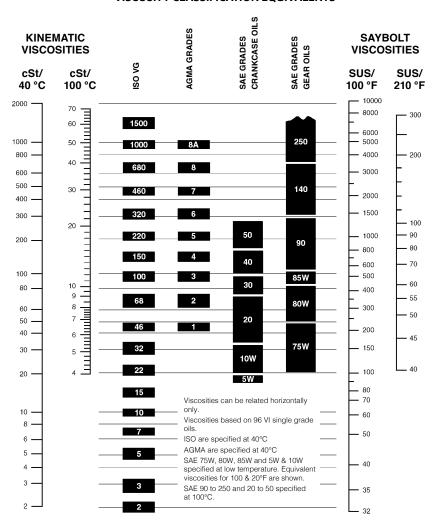
| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Mobil logear™ EP 100 | 33 |
| Mobil Jet™ Oil 254 | 81 |
| Mobil Jet™ Oil 387 | 81 |
| Mobil Jet™ Oil II | 81 |
| Mobil Marvelube™ EP 9F | 87 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 1 | 28 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 1005 | 28 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 600 Series | 29 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 605 Ultra 40 | 29 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 710 | 29 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 801 | 30 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ 805 Ultra | 30 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ Compressor Oils 264 & 460 | 23 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ SCF | 23 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ SCF Extra | 23 |
| Mobil Pegasus™ Special CF | 30 |
| Mobil Polyrex™ EM | 88 |
| Mobil Polyrex™ EP 2 | 91 |
| Mobil Rarus™ 427 | 24 |
| Mobil Rarus™ 800 Series | 24 |
| Mobil Ronex™ MP | 95 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ 32 HT | 26 |
| Mobil SHC Cibus™ Series | 26 |
| Mobil SHC Pegasus™ Series | 28 |
| Mobil SHC Polyrex™ Series | 89 |
| Mobil SHC™ 500 Series | 37 |
| Mobil SHC™ 600 Series | 20 |
| Mobil SHC™ 800 Series | 52 |
| Mobil SHC™ Gear 1500, 3200, and 6800 | 32 |
| Mobil SHC™ Gear 22M and 46M | 34 |
| Mobil SHC™ Gear 320 WT | 33 |
| Mobil SHC™ Gear OH Series | 64 |
| Mobil SHC™ Gear Series (ISO VG 150-1000) | 32 |
| Mobil SHC™ Grease 100 EAL Series | |
| Mobil SHC™ Grease 102 WT | 94 |

| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Mobil SHC™ Grease 460 WT | 95 |
| Mobil SHC™ Grease 68 Moly | 86 |
| Mobil SHC™ Hydraulic EAL | 40 |
| Mobil SHC™ PM Series | 46 |
| Mobil Special™ | 71 |
| Mobil Super™ | 71 |
| Mobil Super™ High Mileage | 71 |
| Mobil Super™ Synthetic | 71 |
| Mobil Univis™ Extra | 38 |
| Mobil Univis™ N-C Series′ | 38 |
| Mobil Univis™ Ultra | 37 |
| Mobil Vactra™ Oil Named Series | 22 |
| Mobil Vactra™ Oil Numbered Series | 54 |
| Mobil Vacuoline™ 100 Series | 22 |
| Mobil Vacuoline™ 1400 Series | 54 |
| Mobil Vacuoline™ 500 Series | 21 |
| Mobil Vaprotec™ Light | 51 |
| Mobil Velocite™ Oil Numbered Series | 52 |
| Mobilarma™ 200 Series | 51 |
| Mobilarma™ 500 Series | 51 |
| Mobilarma™ 700 Series | 51 |
| Mobilcut™ 100 | 43 |
| Mobilcut™ 140 | 43 |
| Mobilcut™ 230, 250 | 43 |
| Mobilcut™ 320 | 43 |
| Mobilcut™ 350 | 43 |
| Mobilfluid™ 424 | 60 |
| Mobilfluid™ LT | 60 |
| Mobilgard™ 12 Series | 76 |
| Mobilgard™ 300 | 75 |
| Mobilgard™ 409 NC | 76 |
| Mobilgard™ 560 VS | 75 |
| Mobilgard™ ADL Series | 76 |
| Mobilgard™ M30 Series | 76 |
| Mobilgard™ M40 Series (M440) | 77 |

| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Mobilgard™ M50 | 77 |
| Mobilgear SHC™ MT 68 | 77 |
| Mobilgear SHC™ XMP Series | 33 |
| Mobilgear™ 600 XP Series | 31 |
| Mobilgrease™ 28 | 79 |
| Mobilgrease™ 33 | 79 |
| Mobilgrease™ CM Series | 87 |
| Mobilgrease™ FM Series | 89 |
| Mobilgrease™ HT Series | 94 |
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 005 | 90 |
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 220 Series | 90 |
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 222 Series | |
| Mobilgrease™ XHP 460 Series | 90 |
| Mobilgrease™ XHP Mine Series | 86 |
| Mobilgrease™ XTC | 88 |
| Mobilith SHC™ 007 | 90 |
| Mobilith SHC™ 100 | 90 |
| Mobilith SHC™ PM | 93 |
| Mobilith SHC™ Series | 90 |
| Mobilmet™ 420 Series | 42 |
| Mobilmet™ 447 | 42 |
| Mobilmet™ 760 Series | 42 |
| Mobiltac™ 325 NC and 375 NC | 34 |
| Mobiltac™ 50M Series | 34 |
| Mobiltac™ Double Letter Series | 35 |
| Mobiltherm™ 43 | 36 |
| Mobiltherm™ 603 | 36 |
| Mobil™ Arcan 1 | |
| Mobil™ Argon EP | 91 |
| Mobil™ ATF D/M | 72 |
| Mobil™ ATF Type F | 72 |
| Mobil™ Aviation Grease SHC 100 | |
| Mobil™ Chain Oil | |

| PRODUCT | PAGE |
|---|--------|
| Mobil™ Dexron®-VI ATF | 72 |
| Mobil™ HDEO 15W-40 and 10W-30 | 57 |
| Mobil™ Hydraulic 10W | 59 |
| Mobil™ Multi-Vehicle ATF | 72 |
| Mobil™ Sawguide Oils | 44 |
| Mobil™ Synthetic Oven Lube 1090 | 45 |
| Mobil™ System Cleaner | 45 |
| Mobiltrans™ AST (All Season Transmission) | 63 |
| Mobiltrans™ AST 30 and Mobiltrans™ AST Extra 20 | 64 |
| Mobiltrans™ HD 10W, 30, 50, and 60 | 64 |
| Mobilube™ HD 80W-140 | 60 |
| Mobilube™ HD 80W-90 | 60 |
| Mobilube™ HD Extra MG 75W and 80W-140 | 63 |
| Mobilube™ HD LS 80W-140 | 60 |
| Mobilube™ HD Plus 80W-90 and 85W-140 | 60 |
| Mobilube™ HD Plus MG 75W | 63 |
| Mobilube™ XFD 50 and 60 | 63 |
| Mobilux™ EP 023 | 92 |
| Mobilux™ EP 111 | 88 |
| Mobilux™ EP Series | 92 |
| Nebula™ EP Special | 88 |
| Nuto™ H Series | 38 |
| Nyvac™ FR 200D | 41 |
| Pyrogard™ 53 | 41 |
| Ronex™ MP | 95 |
| Socony™ Oven Conveyer Lubricant | 44 |
| Synturion™ 6 | 45 |
| Teresstic™ | 22, 36 |
| The Mobil SHC™ PF 462 | 93 |
| Unirex™ EP | 92 |
| Unirex™ N | 89 |
| Univis™ HVI 13 and 26 | 38 |
| Voltesso™ | 52 |
| | |

VISCOSITY CLASSIFICATION EQUIVALENTS



ISO VISCOSITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Many petroleum products are graded according to the ISO Viscosity Classification System, approved by the International Standards Organization (ISO). Each ISO viscosity grade number corresponds to the mid-point of a viscosity range expressed in centistokes (cSt) at 40°C. For example, a lubricant with an ISO grade of 32 has a viscosity within the range of 28.8–35.2, the midpoint of which is 32.



Imperial

505 Quarry Park Blvd, Calgary, AB T2C 4K8

For more information: 1 888 968-3776

mobil.ca mobildelvac.ca mobil.ca/en/industrial

© 2018 ExxonMobil. All trademarks used herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exxon Mobil Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. Imperial Oil, licensee.